Environmental Impact Statement
Uungula Wind Farm

Appendix J: Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (NSW Archaeology Pty Ltd, 2018)

May 2020



CWP Renewables Pty Ltd (02) 4013 4640

P.O. Box 1708 Newcasltle NSW 2300 cwprenewables.com



Final **Revised Report** Uungula Wind Farm Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

Date: 25 January 2019 Author: Dr Julie Dibden Proponent: Uungula Wind Farm Pty Ltd Local Government Area: Dubbo Regional Council area



www.nswarchaeology.com.au

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SUMMARY | 1 |
|--|----------------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 5 |
| 2. DESCRIPTION OF THE AREA – BACKGROUND INFORMATION | 10 |
| 2.1 THE PHYSICAL SETTING OR LANDSCAPE 2.2 HISTORY OF PEOPLES LIVING ON THE LAND 2.3 MATERIAL EVIDENCE | 10 18 28 |
| 2.3.1 Previous Archaeological Research | 35 |
| 2.3.2 Predictive Model of Aboriginal Site Distribution | 46 |
| 2.3.3 Field Inspection – Methodology | 50 |
| 2.3.4 Field Inspection – Results | 54 |
| ABORIGINAL OBJECT RECORDINGS. | |
| 3. CONSULTATION PROCESS | 169 |
| 3.1 CONSULTATION | 169 |
| 4. SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF BACKGROUND INFORMATION | 173 |
| 5. CULTURAL HERITAGE VALUES AND STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE | 176 |
| 5.1 SIGNIFICANCE VALUE OF THE ABORIGINAL OBJECTS IN THE STUDY AREA 5.1 STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE | 177 177 |
| 6. THE PROPOSED ACTIVITY | 179 |
| 6.1 PROPOSED IMPACTS 6.2 Type of Harm | 179 183 |
| 7. AVOIDING AND/OR MINIMISING HARM | 187 |
| 7.1 MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION STRATEGIES – OPTIONS 7.2 MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION STRATEGIES - RECOMMENDATIONS | 187 189 |
| 8. STATUTORY INFORMATION | 190 |
| 9. RECOMMENDATIONS | 191 |
| 10. REFERENCES | 193 |
| GLOSSARY | 202 |
| APPENDIX 1 OEH AHIMS RESULTS | 203 |
| APPENDIX 2 IMPACT AREAS AND AHIMS SITE MAPPING | 215 |
| APPENDIX 3 HISTORIC HERITAGE | 227 |

TABLE OF FIGURES

| Figure 1 The location of the proposed Wind Farm (map supplied by the | |
|---|-----|
| proponent) | 9 |
| Figure 2 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU1/L1 | 64 |
| Figure 3 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU1/L2 | 65 |
| Figure 4 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU1/L3 | 66 |
| Figure 5 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU1/L4 | 67 |
| Figure 6 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU1/L5 | 68 |
| Figure 7 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU1/L6 | 69 |
| Figure 8 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU4/L1 | 70 |
| Figure 9 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU13/L1 | 71 |
| Figure 10 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU14/L1 | 72 |
| Figure 11 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU15/L1 | 73 |
| Figure 12 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU20/L1 | 74 |
| Figure 13 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU20/L2 | 75 |
| Figure 14 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU20/L3 | 76 |
| Figure 15 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU22/L1 | 77 |
| Figure 16 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU24/L1 | 78 |
| Figure 17 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU26/L1 | 79 |
| Figure 18 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU30/L1 | 80 |
| Figure 19 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU32/L1 | 81 |
| Figure 20 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU34/L1 | 82 |
| Figure 21 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU38/L1 | 83 |
| Figure 22 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU39/L1 | 84 |
| Figure 23 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU39/L2 | 85 |
| Figure 24 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU40/L1 | 86 |
| Figure 25 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU41/L1 | 87 |
| Figure 26 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU42/L1 | 88 |
| Figure 27 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU43/L1 | 89 |
| Figure 28 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU43/L2 | 90 |
| Figure 29 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU43/L3 | 91 |
| Figure 30 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU43/L4 | 92 |
| Figure 31 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU44/L1 | 93 |
| Figure 32 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU44/L2 | 94 |
| Figure 33 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU44/L3 | 95 |
| Figure 34 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU44/L4 | 96 |
| Figure 35 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU46/L1 | 97 |
| Figure 36 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU49/L1 | 98 |
| Figure 37 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU51/L1 | 99 |
| Figure 38 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU51/L2 | 100 |
| Figure 39 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU51/L3 | 101 |
| Figure 40 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU52/L1 | 102 |
| Figure 41 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU52/L2 | 103 |
| Figure 42 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU53/L1 | 104 |
| Figure 43 Sketch map showing location of AHIMS site UC-OS 1 (36-2-014 | 4). |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 105 |
| Figure 44 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU65/L1 | 106 |
| Figure 45 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU65/L2 | 107 |
| | |

| Figure 46 Sketch map showing location of AHIMS site UC-OS 2 (3 | <i>36-2-0143)</i> . |
|--|---------------------|
| | |
| Figure 47 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU65/L3 | |
| Figure 48 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU68/L1 | |
| Figure 49 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU71/L1 | 111 |
| Figure 50 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU72/L1 | 112 |
| Figure 51 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU73/L1 | 113 |
| Figure 52 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU73/L2 | 114 |
| Figure 53 Survey Unit map overview. | 156 |
| Figure 54 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map A3) | 157 |
| Figure 55 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map A4) | 158 |
| Figure 56 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map A5) | 159 |
| Figure 57 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map A6) | 160 |
| Figure 58 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map B1) | 161 |
| Figure 59 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map B2) | 162 |
| Figure 60 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map B3) | 163 |
| Figure 61 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map B4) | 164 |
| Figure 62 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map B5) | 165 |
| Figure 63 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map C1) | 166 |
| Figure 64 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map C2) | 167 |
| Figure 65 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map C3) | 168 |
| Figure 66 The Development Footprint of the Project | |

TABLE OF PLATES

| Plate 1 Typical vista of the landscape in which turbines are proposed; looking | ng |
|--|----|
| 10° from midway along SU54. Note SU24 in distance | 11 |
| Plate 2 Typical crest landform element; looking 330° along SU8 from south | |
| end | 12 |
| Plate 3 Example of steep simple slopes which fall away from crests; taken or | n |
| SU22 looking 20°. | 13 |
| Plate 4 Lower simple slope landform; looking 190° in SU44. Note also | |
| Aboriginal site: SU44/L1. | 13 |
| Plate 5 A flat landform element: SU37 looking east | 14 |
| Plate 6 Typical first order open depression – Golden Gully, a tributary of | |
| Uungula Creek; looking 150° from SU31. | 14 |
| Plate 7 The open depression occupied by the Cudgegong River; looking 10° | |
| from north end of SU72. | 15 |
| Plate 8 Typical rocky crest; SU41 looking 150° | 16 |
| Plate 9 Typical view of eroded ground illustrating skeletal soil; SU14 | 16 |
| Plate 10 'New' soils at a sheep camp site on a knoll; south end of SU31 | 17 |
| Plate 11 Kurrajongs typically occupy rocky knolls. | 28 |
| Plate 12 UWF SU1/L1 looking 30° | 64 |
| Plate 13 UWF SU1/L2 looking south | 65 |
| Plate 14 UWF SU1/L3 looking south | 66 |
| Plate 15 UWF SU1/L4 looking south | 67 |
| Plate 16 UWF SU1/L5 looking south | 68 |
| Plate 17 UWF SU1/L6 looking southwest. | 69 |
| Plate 18 UWF SU4/L1 looking 130° | 70 |
| Plate 19 UWF SU13/L1 looking 150°. | 71 |
| Plate 20 UWF SU14/L1 looking 290°. | 72 |
| Plate 21 UWF SU15/L1 looking 180°. | 73 |
| | |

| Plate 22 UWF SU20/L1 looking 30° | 74 |
|--|-----|
| Plate 23 UWF SU20/L2 looking 30° | 75 |
| Plate 24 UWF SU20/L3 looking north. | 76 |
| Plate 25 UWF SU22/L1 looking 150° | 77 |
| Plate 26 UWF SU24/L1 beyond gate; looking 260° | 78 |
| Plate 27 UWF SU26/L1 looking 240°. | 79 |
| Plate 28 UWF SU30/L1 looking 180°. | 80 |
| Plate 29 UWF SU32/L1 looking 120°. | 81 |
| Plate 30 UWF SU34/L1 looking 200°. | 82 |
| Plate 31 UWF SU38/L1 looking 300° | 83 |
| Plate 32 UWF SU39/L1 looking 150°. | 84 |
| Plate 33 UWF SU39/L2 looking 180°. | 85 |
| Plate 34 UWF SU40/L1 looking 50° | 86 |
| Plate 35 UWF SU41/L1 looking 140° | 87 |
| Plate 36 UWF SU42/L1 looking 150°. | 88 |
| Plate 37 UWF SU43/L1 looking 150° | 89 |
| Plate 38 UWF SU43/L2 looking 160°. | 90 |
| Plate 39 UWF SU43/L3 looking 70° | 91 |
| Plate 40 UWF SU43/L4 looking 150°. | 92 |
| Plate 41 UWF SU44/L1 looking 190°. | |
| Plate 42 UWF SU44/L2 looking 180°. | |
| Plate 43 UWF SU44/L3 looking 210°. | |
| Plate 44 UWF SU44/L4 looking 250° | |
| Plate 45 UWF SU46/L1 looking 260°. | |
| Plate 46 UWF SU49/L1 looking 230° | |
| Plate 47 UWF SU51/L1 looking 270°. | |
| Plate 48 UWF SU51/L2 looking 60°. | 100 |
| Plate 49 UWF SU51/L3 looking north | 101 |
| Plate 50 UWF SU52/L1 looking 30° | 102 |
| Plate 51 UWF SU52/L2 looking 30°. | 103 |
| Plate 52 UWF SU53/L1 looking 30°. | 104 |
| Plate 53 AHIMS site 36-2-0144 -UC OS 1 looking 45° | 105 |
| Plate 54 UWF SU65/L1 looking north | 106 |
| Plate 55 UWF SU65/L2 looking north | 107 |
| Plate 56 AHIMS site 36-2-0143 -UC OS 2 looking 45° | 108 |
| Plate 57 UWF SU65/L3 looking 280° | 109 |
| Plate 58 UWF SU68/L1 looking 170° | 110 |
| Plate 59 UWF SU71/L1 looking 30° | 111 |
| Plate 60 UWF SU72/L1 looking 180° | 112 |
| Plate 61 UWF SU73/L1 looking north | 113 |
| Plate 62 UWF SU73/L2 looking 230° | 114 |
| Plate 63 UWF Survey Unit 76/Locale 1 looking 210° | 116 |
| Plate 64 UWF Survey Unit 76/Locale 2 looking 260° | 117 |
| Plate 65 UWF Survey Unit 80/Locale 1 looking 0° | 118 |
| Plate 66 UWF Survey Unit 80/Locale 2 looking 180° | 119 |
| Plate 67 UWF Survey Unit 81/Locale 1 looking 180° | 120 |
| Plate 68 UWF Survey Unit 81/Locale ? | 120 |
| Plate 69 UWF Survey Unit 81/Locale 3 | 122 |
| Plate 70 UWF Survey Unit 85/Locale 1 | 123 |
| Plate 71 UWF Survey Unit 86/Locale 1. looking 30° | 120 |
| Plate 72 IWF Survey Unit 88/Locale 1. looking 190° | 125 |
| Plate 73 UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 1. looking 310° | 126 |
| The IS CHI Swreey Chin Sor Locare 1, 100King 510 | 140 |

| Plate ' | 74 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 89/Local | e 2; | looking | 270° | 127 |
|---------|----|-----|--------|------|----------|------|---------|------|-----|
| Plate ' | 75 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 89/Local | e 3; | looking | 250° | 128 |
| Plate ' | 76 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 89/Local | e 4; | looking | 10° | 129 |
| Plate ' | 77 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 89/Local | e 5; | looking | 240° | 130 |
| Plate ' | 78 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 91/Local | e 1; | looking | 190° | 131 |
| Plate ' | 79 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 93/Local | e 1; | looking | 90° | 132 |
| Plate 8 | 80 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 96/Local | e 1; | looking | 190° | 133 |
| Plate 8 | 81 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 96/Local | e 2; | looking | 330° | 134 |
| Plate 8 | 82 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 96/Local | e 3; | looking | 330° | 135 |
| Plate 8 | 83 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 96/Local | e 5; | looking | 270° | 136 |
| Plate 8 | 84 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 96/Local | e 5; | looking | 100° | 137 |
| Plate 8 | 85 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 96/Local | e 6; | looking | 260° | 138 |
| Plate 8 | 86 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 98/Local | e 1; | looking | 120° | 139 |
| Plate 8 | 87 | UWF | Survey | Unit | 98/Local | e 2; | looking | 90° | 140 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1 The SEARs (SSD 6687). | 6 |
|---|------|
| Table 2 AHIMS Search #380119 | 29 |
| Table 3 AHIMS search # 380118. | 33 |
| Table 4 Survey coverage and results; 2012 survey. | 56 |
| Table 5 Survey coverage and results; 2018 survey | 59 |
| Table 6 Aboriginal object locales recorded during the 2012 survey (Datum: | |
| GDA) | 61 |
| Table 7 Aboriginal object locales recorded during the 2018 field survey | .115 |
| Table 8 Stone artefacts recorded | .141 |
| Table 9 Impact assessment. | .183 |
| | |

SUMMARY

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd has been commissioned by CWP Renewables Pty Ltd, on behalf of Uungula Wind Farm Pty Ltd (the Proponent) to undertake an Aboriginal cultural and archaeological heritage assessment in relation to the proposed Uungula Wind Farm (the Project). The assessment commenced in 2012 and a report dated 2013 documented the original assessment.

Since 2013, changes have been made to the layout of the proposed Uungula Wind Farm. The entire eastern area of the original proposal has been removed from the Project. Some slight changes have been made to the Development Footprint in the western area. This revised report updates the project description and documents the assessment of the Project including the current Development Footprint.

The assessment has been conducted in accordance with the *Guidelines for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment and Community Consultation* (NSW DEC 2005), the NSW Office of Environment and Heritage's *Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW* (OEH 2011) and the *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales* (NSW DECCW 2010a).

A process of Aboriginal community consultation has been undertaken in accordance with the *Guidelines for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Impact* Assessment and Community Consultation (NSW DEC 2005) and the NSW OEH's Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010 (NSW DECCW 2010b).

The study has sought to identify and record Aboriginal cultural areas, objects or places, assess the archaeological potential of the study area, and to formulate management recommendations based on the results of the community consultation, background research, field survey and significance assessment.

The Department of Planning and Environment (DP&E) Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SSD 6687) issued on 21 December 2016 identifies *Heritage* to be a key issue to be addressed in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). This Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) has been prepared to address the SEARs.

Uungula Wind Farm Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

The objective of the cultural heritage assessment is to assess the impacts of the Project on Aboriginal and cultural heritage values. The assessment of historic impacts is also presented in this document. The management and mitigation measures outlined in this report in respect of the cultural heritage should inform the Statements of Commitments (SoCs) which would condition the approval process.

The majority of the assessment has been undertaken on ridge crests on which wind turbine generators (and associated infrastructure such as access tracks and electrical connections) are proposed. These survey units are highly eroded landforms which have been found to be of very low cultural and archaeological sensitivity and significance. While site recordings were very sparse, Aboriginal object locales (stone artefact sites) were recorded on ridge or spur crests and upper valley slope contexts. They are either isolated finds or very low density, highly disturbed stone artefact occurrences. Without exception, all crest landforms are eroded to such a degree as to have has no subsurface archaeological potential.

Other impacts such as tracks and electrical connections would occur on more muted topography such as simple slopes and flats in lower order stream valleys. These landforms also were found to be eroded and highly disturbed (by prior agriculture, road works and so on), and have been assessed to be of generally low cultural and archaeological significance. Landforms in valley contexts usually had some subsurface archaeological potential (albeit often disturbed) because of their aggrading geomorphological situation.

A complex of European mining activity and an old stockyard has been recorded in the northeast of the study area. Neither site warrants heritage listing, and this area is now outside the current project Development Footprint (see Appendix 4).

The Aboriginal object locales (and any undetected and/or subsurface artefacts) and heritage values do not surpass archaeological and cultural significance thresholds which would act to preclude the construction of the proposed wind farm.

Based on a consideration of the predictive model applicable to the environmental context in which impacts are proposed, the results of the study, and the nature of proposed impacts, the following conclusions are provided in summary form (see Section 9):

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- There are no identified Aboriginal cultural and archaeological heritage constraints relating to the proposal.
- The majority of Aboriginal object sites recorded are outside areas of proposed impact.
- The proposed impacts to the archaeological resource can be considered to be of low. It is also relevant to take into consideration that impacts will be discrete in nature and will occupy a relatively small footprint. The archaeological resource in the broader area (those areas which lie outside actual proposed impacts) will not sustain any impacts as a result of the proposal.
- Based on a consideration of the small and discrete nature of proposed impacts and the identified archaeological and cultural values, the study area does not warrant subsurface test excavation.

The level of assessment achieved during the field survey is considered to have been adequate for the purposes of determining the cultural and archaeological status of the proposal area. Furthermore, the majority of impact areas are eroded to bedrock and do not possess soil profiles which might host subsurface archaeological deposits.

• As a result of preliminary discussions with the Registered Aboriginal Parties for this project, a program of salvage excavation in one Survey Unit adjacent to Uungula Creek should be given consideration as an appropriate form of impact mitigation.

Acknowledgments

Julie Dibden, NSW Archaeology Pty Ltd, acknowledges the participation and assistance in this project provided by:

Joyce Williams, Violet Carr, Bren Doherty and Brad Bliss, Wellington Valley Wiradjuri Aboriginal Corporation (WVWAC); Lyn Syme, North East Wiradjuri Co Ltd (NEWCO); the late Dorothy Stewart, Binjang Wellington Wiradjuri Heritage Survey (BWWHS); Debbie Foley, Murong Gialinga Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Corporation (MGATIC); Doona Sampson, Cacatua General Services (CGS); Tony Lonsdale, Mudgee Local Aboriginal Land Council (MLALC)

Robert Stewart and Stephen Lamb (WVWAC), Christine Maynard (MLALC), Jamie Grey and Brett Hill (BWWHS), the late Kevin Williams (NEWCO), Larry Foley and George Flick (MGATIC), for assistance with field work

The many property owners who kindly assisted in various ways with information, access and logistics

Archaeological evidence confirms that Aboriginal people have had a long and continuous association with the region for thousands of years. We would in particular like to acknowledge and pay our respects to the traditional owners of the country which is encompassed by the proposal.

1. INTRODUCTION

Uungula Wind Farm is a proposed wind farm in the central western ranges approximately 14 km east of Wellington, NSW. The Project would comprise up to 125 wind turbines and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of approximately 400 MW.

Uungula Wind Farm was first publicly announced in 2011 and an Environmental Assessment was prepared in 2013 for the Project which then consisted of 249 turbines within the Wellington Council and Mid-western Regional Council areas. Due to changes in the energy market at the time, the Project Development Application was not formally lodged, and the Project was transitioned to the State Significant Development process.

Following a detailed review of the grid network and extensive consultation with landowners and neighbours to the Project, a decision to focus on the western half of the Project and to remove proposed infrastructure from the Piambong and Yarrabin areas was made. The Project is located wholly within the Dubbo Regional Council area.

NSW Archaeology Pty Ltd conducted the initial Aboriginal and European heritage assessment, as documented in the 2013 report. This is a revised report, prepared in respect of the changes to the Project.

The proposal is comprised of the installation, construction, operation and decommissioning of the following infrastructure (see Figures in Appendix 2):

- Up to 125 wind turbine generators;
- Electrical connections between wind turbines using a combination of underground cabling and overhead power lines;
- Underground communications cabling;
- Collector substations, switching stations and transmission connections linking the wind turbines;
- Temporary construction facilities, site compounds, storage areas and batching plants;
- Wind monitoring masts;
- Access roads for the installation and maintenance of wind turbines; and
- Onsite control rooms and equipment storage facilities.

In December 2016, Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs) were issued. The Commonwealth Government also issued

Environmental Assessment Requirements for the Project to be assessed as a controlled action under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999, using the Accredited Assessment approach.

The Department of Planning and Environment (DP&E) Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SSD 6687) issued on 21 December 2016 identifies Heritage to be a key issue to be addressed in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). This ACHAR has been prepared to address the SEARs. In respect of heritage, the EIS must address the following as set out in Table 1.

| Table 1 The SEARs (SSD 6687). | |
|---|-------------|
| Requirement | Where in |
| | this report |
| Assess the impact on Aboriginal cultural heritage (including | This |
| archaeological and cultural) in accordance with the Guide to | entire |
| investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural | report |
| heritage in NSW and Code of Practice for Archaeological | |
| Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales | |
| Provide evidence of consultation with Aboriginal community in | Chapter 3; |
| determining and assessing impacts, developing options and | Chapter 7. |
| selecting option and mitigation measures (including the final | |
| proposed measures) having regard to the Aboriginal cultural | |
| heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010 | |
| Assess the impact on historical heritage having regard to the | Appendix |
| NSW Heritage Manual | 3 |
| The EIS must identify and describe the Aboriginal cultural | Chapter 2 |
| heritage values that exist across the whole area that will be | |
| affected by the Uungula Wind Farm and describe these in an | |
| ACHAR. This may include the need for surface survey and test | |
| excavation. The identification of cultural heritage values must | |
| be conducted in accordance with the Code of Practice for | |
| Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New | |
| South Wales and guided by the Guide to investigating, | |
| assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in | |
| NSW and consultation with OEH regional officers. | ~~~ |
| Where Aboriginal cultural heritage values are identified | Chapter 3 |
| consultation with Aboriginal people must be undertaken and | |
| documented in accordance with the Aboriginal cultural | |
| heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010. The | |
| significance of cultural heritage values for Aboriginal people | |
| who have a cultural association with the land must be | |
| documented in the Uungula Wind Farm | <u> </u> |
| Impact on Aboriginal cultural heritage values are to be | Chapter 7 |
| assessed and documented in an ACHAR. The ACHAR must | |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Requirement | Where in |
|---|-------------|
| | this report |
| demonstrate attempts to avoid impact upon cultural heritage values and identify any conservation outcome. Where impacts are unavoidable the ACHAR must outline measures proposed to mitigate impacts. Any objects recorded as part of the assessment must be documented and notified to OEH. | |
| Project Specific Requirement: D. Where the Project's footprint occurs in areas identified by the EIS as sensitive ACH areas, surface surveys must be undertaken by a qualified archaeologist to determine the presence or absence of Aboriginal objects and the significance of those objects. The result of the surface survey is to inform the need for targeted subsurface test excavation to better assess the integrity, extent, distribution, nature and overall significance of the archaeological record. The results of surface surveys and test excavations undertaken at this stage are to be documented in the EIS. | Chapter 2 |
| E. Where the Project's footprint is unknown at the submission of the EIS, point D above applies if the future footprint occurs in areas identified by the EIS as sensitive ACH areas. | Chapter 9 |
| F. The EIS must outline procedures to be followed if Aboriginal objects are found at any stage of the life of the Uungula Wind Farm to formulate appropriate measures to manage unforeseen impacts. | Chapter 9 |
| G. The EIS must outline procedures to be followed in the event Aboriginal burials or skeletal material is uncovered during construction to formulate appropriate measures to manage the impacts to this material. | Chapter 9 |

The content and format of this report is set out in accordance with the NSW OEH (2011) *Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW.* The report aims to document:

- The Aboriginal objects and declared Aboriginal places (as relevant) located within the area of the proposed activity;
- The cultural heritage values, including the significance of the Aboriginal objects and declared Aboriginal places that exist across the whole area that will be affected by the proposed activity, and the significance of these values for the Aboriginal people who have a cultural association with the land;
- How the requirements for consultation with Aboriginal people have been met (as specified in clause 80C of the *National Parks and Wildlife Regulation 2009* (NPW Regulation));

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- The views of those Aboriginal people regarding the likely impact of the proposed activity on their cultural heritage (if any submissions have been received as a part of the consultation requirements, these would be included, and our response outlined);
- The actual or likely harm posed to the Aboriginal objects or declared Aboriginal places from the proposed activity, with reference to the cultural heritage values identified;
- Any practical measures that may be taken to protect and conserve those Aboriginal objects or declared Aboriginal places; *and*
- Any practical measures that may be taken to avoid or mitigate any actual or likely harm, alternatives to harm, or, if this is not possible, to manage (minimise) harm.

The cultural heritage assessment has been managed by Dr Julie Dibden, NSW Archaeology Pty Ltd. The field work component has been conducted by Julie Dibden and Andrew Pearce, NSW Archaeology Pty Ltd, and representatives of the Registered Aboriginal Parties as acknowledged on page 3.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 1 The location of the proposed Wind Farm (map supplied by the proponent).

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE AREA – BACKGROUND INFORMATION

In this section, background and relevant contextual information is compiled, analysed and synthesised. The purpose of presenting this material is to gain an initial understanding of the cultural landscape. The following topics are addressed (*cf.* OEH 2011: 5):

- The physical setting or landscape;
- History of peoples living on that land; *and*
- Material evidence of Aboriginal land use.
- 2.1 The Physical Setting or Landscape

Aboriginal people have occupied NSW for more than 42,000 years (Bowler *et al.* 2003); evidence and cultural meanings relating to occupation are present throughout the landscape (OEH 2011: iii).

A consideration of landscape is particularly valuable in archaeological modelling for the purposes of characterising and predicting the nature of Aboriginal occupation across the land. In Aboriginal society, landscape could be both the embodiment of Ancestral Beings and the basis of a social geography and economic and technological endeavour. The various features and elements of the landscape are/were physical places that are known and understood within the context of social and cultural practice.

Given that the natural resources that Aboriginal people harvested and utilised were not evenly distributed across landscapes, Aboriginal occupation and the archaeological manifestations of that occupation will not be uniform across space. Therefore, the examination of environmental context is valuable for predicting the type and nature of archaeological sites which might be expected to occur. Factors that typically inform the archaeological potential of landscape include the presence or absence of water, animal and plant foods, stone and other resources, the nature of the terrain and the cultural meaning associated with a place.

Additionally, geomorphological and humanly activated processes need to be defined as these will influence the degree to which archaeological sites may be visible and/or conserved. Land which is heavily grassed and geomorphologically stable will prevent the detection of archaeological material, while places which have suffered disturbance may no longer retain artefacts or stratified deposits. A consideration of such factors is necessary in

Uungula Wind Farm Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

assessing site significance and formulating mitigation and management recommendations.

The following information describes the geographic, environmental and landscape context of the study area.

The proposed wind farm would be located approximately 14 kilometres east of Wellington.

The study area is on the Burrendong 8732-N 1:50,000 (1st ed.) and Goolma 8733-S 1:50,000 (1st ed.) topographic maps. For mapping purposes, the wind farm is located in Zone 55.

The site has been selected for its windy ridges and cleared grazing land (for example, see Plate 1). The proposal would be located on a number of privately owned properties currently used for sheep and cattle grazing.



Plate 1 Typical vista of the landscape in which turbines are proposed; looking 10° from midway along SU54. Note SU24 in distance.

The wind farm is located in an elevated, heavily dissected landform of undulating ridges and spurs which are separated by moderate gradient or

Uungula Wind Farm Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

steep slopes. The landform elements present fall into the following morphological types:

- Crest (see, for example Plate 2)
- Simple slope (Plate 3)
- Lower slope (Plate 4)
- Flat (Plate 5); and
- Open depression (Plates 6 and 7)



Plate 2 Typical crest landform element; looking 330° along SU8 from south end.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Plate 3 Example of steep simple slopes which fall away from crests; taken on SU22 looking 20°.



Plate 4 Lower simple slope landform; looking 190° in SU44. Note also Aboriginal site: SU44/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Plate 5 A flat landform element: SU37 looking east.



Plate 6 Typical first order open depression – Golden Gully, a tributary of Uungula Creek; looking 150° from SU31.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Plate 7 The open depression occupied by the Cudgegong River; looking 10° from north end of SU72.

The ridge and spur crests on which wind turbine generators are proposed are typically gently undulating, reasonably narrow and frequently very rocky (Plate 8). The geology is primarily the Palaeozoic Crudine Group sedimentary sequence comprised of siltstone, shale, slate, sandstone and tuff. Low outcrops are common, particularly on crests and hillslopes; bedrock is frequently present at greater than 50 per cent which is technically rockland. The excessively rocky nature of much of the ridge crests is likely to have made these landforms unfavourable camp locations for Aboriginal people. Granite is present in the northwest where it outcrops as large boulders (SU50).

Crests and simple slopes are, without exception, highly eroded and, generally, soils are skeletal, possessing negligible topsoil or A horizon (Plate 9). However, on occasional knolls which have been used as 'sheep camps', manure has accumulated, and weeds act as sediment traps creating organic rich 'new' soils (Plate 10).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Plate 8 Typical rocky crest; SU41 looking 150°.



Plate 9 Typical view of eroded ground illustrating skeletal soil; SU14.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Plate 10 'New' soils at a sheep camp site on a knoll; south end of SU31.

The wind farm area can be characterised as a woodland resource zone. The ridge crests would have possessed limited biodiversity and a general lack of water. The ridges are likely to have been utilised by Aboriginal people for a limited range of activities which may have included hunting and gathering, and travel through country. Larry Foley (MGATIC) believes that the Cudgegong River would have been the main thoroughfare in the local area, and that 'there would not have been much walking through the hills'. As such, it is likely that artefact discard would have been low. The nature of stone artefacts discarded can be expected to have been correspondingly limited in terms of artefact diversity and complexity.

By comparison, the wider valleys between the ridges and hills are likely to have possessed greater levels of biodiversity given the likely presence of chains of ponds and, possibly also, occasional swamp features along drainage lines. In addition, a more reliable source of water is likely to have been present in valleys for much of the year. Such areas are likely to have been utilised more frequently and possibly by greater numbers of individuals at any one time; certainly, the valleys are likely to have been the favoured camp locations while people occupied the broader local area. Accordingly, the levels of artefact discard in valleys can be predicted to be correspondingly higher; artefact diversity and complexity is also likely to be greater.

2.2 History of Peoples Living on the Land

Aboriginal people have occupied Australia for at least 40,000 years and possibly as long as 60,000 (Mulvaney and Kamminga 1999: 2). By 35,000 years before present (BP), all major environmental zones in Australia, including periglacial environments of Tasmania, were occupied (Mulvaney and Kamminga 1999: 114). At the time of early occupation, Australia experienced moderate temperatures. However, between 25,000 and 12,000 years BP (the Last Glacial Maximum), dry and either intensely hot or cold temperatures prevailed over the continent (Mulvaney and Kamminga 1999: 114). At this time, the mean monthly temperatures on land were 6 - 10°C lower; in southern Australia coldness, drought and winds acted to change the vegetation structure from forests to grass and shrublands (Mulvaney and Kamminga 1999: 115-116).

During the Last Glacial Maximum at about 24 - 22,000 years ago, sea levels fell to about 130 metres below present and, accordingly, the continent was correspondingly larger. With the cessation of glacial conditions, temperatures rose with a concomitant rise in sea levels. By c. 6,000 BP, sea levels had more or less stabilised to their current position. With the changes in climate during the Holocene, Aboriginal occupants had to deal not only with reduced landmass but changing hydrological systems and vegetation; forests again inhabited the grass and shrublands of the Late Glacial Maximum. As Mulvaney and Kamminga (1999: 120) have remarked:

When humans arrived on Sahul's¹ shores and dispersed across the continent, they faced a continual series of environmental challenges that persisted throughout the Pleistocene. The adaptability and endurance in colonising Sahul is one of humankinds' inspiring epics.

As far as possible, an ethnographic and historical review of Aboriginal life in the region will be outlined below. However, our ethnographic understanding of Aboriginal people in this area and the historical dimension of the colonial encounter has been reconstructed from scant historical records produced during a context of death and dispossession (Swain 1993: 115) and is sketchy and severely limited. Stanner (1977) has described the colonial and postcolonial past as a 'history of indifference', and this portrays both the substantive situation which prevailed and the general lack of regard for this history. For a considerable period of time after Europeans arrived in Australia no concerted ethnographic investigations were undertaken to learn

¹ Sahul is the name given to the single Pleistocene era continent which combined Australia with New Guinea and Tasmania.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

about the culture and society of Aboriginal peoples. As a result, in trying to reconstruct the complex traditional cultures of varying Aboriginal groups, investigators of today are necessarily required to piece together, as best as possible, fragmentary information derived from the incidental annotations of disparate early observers. As elsewhere, this applies also to the Wiradjuri Aboriginal peoples who occupied the country that included the study area.

The traditional country of the Wiradjuri speaking peoples encompassed a broad area of inland New South Wales, extending between the Macquarie, Lachlan, Murrumbidgee and Murray Rivers. Michael O'Rourke (2009) has investigated in depth the cultural and language boundaries between Aboriginal networks in this northeast region of the broader Wiradjuri lands, and indicates that Wiradjuri groups occupied an area extending from the Warrumbungle Mountains to lands encompassing present-day Dubbo, Wellington and Mudgee. In broad reconstruction, O'Rourke (2009) delineates the boundary between the Wiradjuri and the neighbouring Gamilaraay language group, whose country is to the northeast, along an approximate line extending from Coolah to Coonabarabran. To the northwest, the linguistic group that spoke the Wailwan language occupied lands beyond present-day Gilgandra.

It is difficult to place an approximate number on the population size of Aboriginal groups at the time of European colonisation of the continent, but some estimates place the total number of Wiradjuri speaking peoples at some 10,000 individuals (O'Rourke 2009). Those Wiradjuri who lived on country in reasonable proximity to the study area resided on land within the Macquarie River system. It is understood that upstream of present-day Wellington, three differing Wiradjuri groups lived on the Macquarie River, a waterway which they traditionally called 'Wambool'. They were the Bathurst 'tribe', who occupied lands on the upper reaches of the Macquarie in and around presentday Bathurst; the Mudgee 'tribe', who lived on the Cudgegong in the vicinity of Mudgee; and the Wellington 'tribe' who lived on the Bell River and the Macquarie River downstream from Bathurst (Connor 2002: 55).

Similarly, there is limited information with regard to the patterns of movement of the Wiradjuri over the course of the year. It is suggested, however, that land use varied according to the season. Major watercourses are understood to have formed the core of a group's territory (Macdonald 2011). O'Rourke (2009: 13) proposes a model wherein each community's land may have encompassed an area of some 4-5,000 square kilometres, taking in some 60 km of reliable watercourses and abutted on either side with a

Uungula Wind Farm Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

hinterland extending for 30 km. From various sources he determined that in an environment such as the northern extent of the South Western Slopes bioregion, a group's territory could conceivably be between 50 by 50 kilometres and ranging up to 85 by 85 kilometres.

The early explorers and settlers noted considerable variation in the numbers of Aborigines that would gather for food procurement in the area during the different months of the year (Haglund 1985). The major rivers and associated tributaries were the focus of livelihood and supplied a variety of reliable and plentiful food including fish, water fowl and shellfish. On August 22, 1817, John Oxley, the first European to travel up the Macquarie River from the Wellington Valley, observed 'an abundance of fish and emus ... swans and ducks', as well as very large mussels growing among the reeds in many stretches of the river (Oxley 1820).

In the late 1830s, Lawrence Struilby noted the fishing activities of the local Wiradjuri Aborigines he had observed while on a canoe trip he took down the Macquarie River to witness a Corroboree. He wrote:

We found the blacks in high preparation to catch "munge" – fish. They were on the bank beneath a great stringy bark tree, not mending, but making their nets...We were interested in the process. One with his "wammerah" raised off a strip of bark, which he pulled upwards till he brought down its fibre twenty or thirty feet long. He handed it to another, who twisted it along his thigh with a roll of his palm; and gave it to the next, who finished the twisting; and the others looped it into a strong and close net. When finished, it was put on a hoop of wattle sapling, and formed a crescent drag-net. This again was tied on a long pole of "currywang" wattle, and with it they dragged several little bays and nooks in the river, and pulled out lots of small fresh-water cod, or Peel's perch, for breakfast. They also got a kind of fresh-water muscle which they eat; but we did not fancy it (Graham 1863).

Riverine resources were supplemented with kangaroos and emus. According to Thomas Mitchell, Surveyor-General of the Colony of NSW, possums formed a significant part of people's diet, as well as being used for making warm winter cloaks, arm bands and other items of clothing. Mitchell, who conducted several expeditions into the area in the 1830s and 1840s, wrote that possums were found in the hollow trunks of upper branches of tall trees which were climbed by cutting notches into the trunks.

Vegetable foods formed a significant part of the Wiradjuri diet. The daisy yams (*Microseis scapigera*) and a range of other roots and tubers, including lily and orchid tubers and Kurrajong roots (*Brachychiton populneum*) were

page 20

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

important foods (Gott 1983, White 1986: 57-58). Kurrajong and Acacia seeds would be ground for flour, as would certain grass seeds, such as oat grass or kangaroo grass (*Themeda australis*). Kurrajong trees, while not abundant, are ubiquitous across the study area (Plate 11). With short hunting forays away from the base camp, foods such as honey and possum could be readily obtained, while predominantly it was the women who would spend their time gathering plant foods. Grass seed from "native millet", *Panicum* species, was a major staple food source in inland NSW. *Panicum* and other seeds were gathered and threshed in a communal effort, before then being ground on grindstones and cooked in the form of tiny loaves (O'Rourke 1993: 13).

In the warmer part of the year, it is understood that aligned Aboriginal groups totalling several hundred people would congregate beside major watercourses to conduct ceremonial business and to exploit the fish, yabbies and mussels that were available. Fish net-traps, often very large, were fashioned from the fibre obtained from the bark of the Kurrajong tree. Bucknell (in O'Rourke 1993:13), an early settler, observed that at times a single net-haul caught enough fish to feed 40 people for a day.

In the autumn and winter, the large congregations separated into small 'hearth-groups' comprised of one or two families only, some ten people or less, and went their own way. Travelling into the 'back-country', the men would hunt land mammals and the bigger birds, while women collected reptiles and small animals, as well as harvesting plant foods, including roots and yams (O'Rourke 1993: 13-14).

Given the estimates of the Wiradjuri pre-European population possibly being in the vicinity of 10,000 individuals (O'Rourke 2009:4), and thereafter, at the time of the establishment of the Bathurst settlement, a total population of between 500 to 600 people making up the combined Bathurst, Mudgee and Wellington Wiradjuri 'tribes' (Connor 2002: 55), the question arises as to how these numbers could be so swiftly reduced following the arrival of European people. The scant number of Aboriginal people encountered also puzzled early settlers. John Oxley was one of many explorers who wondered why regions of rich abundance appeared to only support a very sparse Aboriginal population. Both he and botanist and explorer Allan Cunningham were moved to comment on the scant numbers of Aboriginal people they encountered in their travels north from Bathurst and to the Liverpool Plains. Cunningham wrote 'It is curious that I should have met with only one small group of native women and children and seven males who were prowling about in quest of the scanty subsistence in grubs and kangaroos or opossums afforded by the

<mark>Uungula Wind Farm</mark> Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

surrounding country and from the boundary heights only perceived two distinct smokes of the fires of the Aborigines' (Lee 1925).

Various causes may be attributed for the apparent sparseness of the Aboriginal population throughout the district at this time. Cunningham believed it may have been due, at least in part, to the activities of parties of soldiers and settlers from the Bathurst and Mudgee regions, who had made 'sweeps' on the Indigenous population in 1824. These sorties were conducted by four separate posses (O'Rourke 2009: 12).

O'Rourke (2009: 12) suggests that smallpox first impacted the local population with an outbreak in 1830-32, and as such, only after Oxley and Cunningham had made their tours of the Liverpool Plains. However, this occurrence was at least the third epidemic to sweep through Indigenous groups, and it is most probable that the sparseness of the Aboriginal population throughout the district when these explorers arrived may to a large degree be attributed to an earlier spread of smallpox which had severely depleted the population by that time. By the 1830s, explorers Charles Sturt and Sir Thomas Mitchell found evidence of large-scale mortality on the Darling and Murray River systems. Indeed, Sturt and Beveridge came across large numbers of skeletons. Both Mitchell and Sturt held the same opinion as to the enormity of the mortality rate which smallpox had wreaked amongst the tribes when it '... absolutely raged through the whole of them', with Mitchell also declaring that its effect was '... almost depopulating the Darling' (Mear 2008).

As indicated by Edward M. Curr, who wrote as early as 1877 in the Argus, Captain Collins of the First Fleet had observed in April 1788 that the Aborigines in the Sydney area were being swept away by smallpox. 'It may be noticed that in addition to Collins, Hunter, Barrington and Wentworth give more or less full accounts of the horrors which occurred on the occasion and of how such of the Aboriginals as had not yet been stricken down fled to the interior to escape the destroyer, bearing about them inevitably the seeds of a wider destruction. With the flight of the survivors, however, we lose for the time all traces both of them and the disease, our countrymen at the period not having yet left the margin of Sydney Bay' (The Argus 1877 p.7).

Curr's recollections and conclusions, in combination with the accounts given by Mitchell, Sturt and Beveridge, add to the evidence that smallpox had travelled down the Murray in the period just after the First Fleet arrived, causing massive depopulation and disruption to the surviving inhabitants.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

From this, it is reasonable to assume that the disease had also significantly depleted the Wiradjuri populations, spread by fleeing survivors of the Sydney outbreak even before Europeans had set foot in their country. There is, however, no indication that smallpox was deliberately imported by the British into Sydney. Neither was it introduced by the French, who Captain Phillip nevertheless chose to blame for causing the outbreak, even though such an allegation has no foundation. Meanwhile, Tench and other First Fleet journal writers were either apologetic, or incredulous that the disease could have possibly been introduced by their party. Nevertheless, it is apparent that by some means the British brought smallpox with them on the First Fleet and that it was introduced into the Aboriginal community in 1788, wreaking havoc and initiating destruction and dislocation throughout the Aboriginal societies of Australia (Mear 2008).

With their population drastically reduced, both the domestic and spiritual functioning of Aboriginal groups would have been placed under immense stress. It was at this time that settlers first moved into Wiradjuri country following Wentworth, Blaxland and Lawson's discovery of a route across the rugged mountains into the unexplored interior. The first recorded contact between the Wiradjuri and Europeans took place in December 1813, when following the directive of Governor Macquarie, surveyor George Evans made his way over the mountains to the site of present-day Bathurst. A road was built across the Blue Mountains in 1814, and the settlement of Bathurst was established the following year. However, unlike some previous settlements, the township of Bathurst was strictly controlled. Governor Macquarie decided to use this settlement to run government sheep and cattle, and in turn the small introduced European population consisted of convicts employed as shepherds and stockman, with a few officials and soldiers to oversee them. On August 22, 1817, explorer John Oxley was the first European to travel further west, heading up the Macquarie River from the Wellington Valley.

Initially the relations between the newcomers and the Wiradjuri is indicated to have been relatively amicable and, as such, the frontier settlement was relatively calm from the time of its inception up until 1822, chiefly because the limited land used for running stock and the small population greatly limited the chance of conflict with the Wiradjuri. However, this peaceful period was short lived, and from 1821 the newly appointed Governor Brisbane expanded the limits of inland settlement. Between 1821 and 1825 the number of cattle and sheep in the Bathurst district increased from 33,733 to 113,973. At the same time, the total area of alienated land increased from 1010 ha to 36,650 ha. Similarly, there was a surge in the human population. While in

page 23

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

1822 the settlement of Bathurst did not have a single public house, by 1827 the population had increased so remarkably that not only could it support eleven public houses (ten of which were unlicensed), but also even its own brewery. As a result of this growth, with both stock numbers and the human population escalating so dramatically, traditional Wiradjuri land-use practices were suddenly placed under intense pressure (Connor 2002: 55), and, even more importantly, this colonial expansion increasingly interfered with Wiradjuri access to social and sacred sites.

In response, the Wiradjuri chose to fight back. In 1822 there were attacks on settlers at both Mudgee and to the west of Bathurst at the government station at Swallow Creek. In a letter to Governor Brisbane written on 7 February 1822, William Cox the road maker and grazier wrote in relation to land situated near present-day Mudgee:

My son, Mr Henry Cox is this instant returned from Bathurst (and so ill from the heat that he cannot proceed further) with information that the natives have driven away the persons who were in charge of the stock at the River Cudgegong with the exception of one man who it is supposed is killed; it also appears that the natives let the horned cattle out of the yards and got possession of the sheep that my sons kept there for rations, which they were killing when the men came away.

While Henry Cox had ridden to Windsor to inform his father of their misfortune, his brother George had headed to Bathurst to gather a party of men before returning to their stations to retrieve their cattle and take revenge on the Aborigines.

These actions were the start of what became known as the 'Wiradjuri Wars' a series of violent clashes between various Wiradjuri groups and the advancing European settlers, as the Wiradjuri fought to regain control of their land and its resources. The tactics most often adopted by the Wiradjuri were guerrilla-style actions, attacking outlying, under-defended stations, dispersing stock and the ambushing of isolated stockmen. Briefly for a time, these offensives were able to halt the European pastoral advancement. However, as Connor (2002: 3) emphasises, the traditional Aboriginal concept of war differed significantly to the Europeans' notion of such engagements. Aboriginal conflict was of necessity limited in nature. One reason for this was that Aboriginal groups were relatively small, thus limiting the number of combatants. In addition, warriors were very soon impelled to cease hostilities in order to resume the paramount task of gathering food. Another reason conflict was limited in scale was that the loss of lives in the smaller Aboriginal groups had a significant impact on the group as a whole and would swiftly

<mark>Uungula Wind Farm</mark> Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

become unsustainable. Therefore, in order to limit casualties, traditional formal Aboriginal warfare often took a stylised form that aided to curb losses (Connor 2002: 3).

The mountainous country at the edge of the Bathurst Plains and surrounding Mudgee served as a protective refuge for the Wiradjuri warriors, from where they could launch attacks, and which provided, as the *Sydney Gazette* described, 'an interminable extent of country on which to retire back upon' (Connor 2002: 56). The best known of the Wiradjuri leaders from this time was Windradyne. Windradyne was accredited with the murder of two stockmen at Kings Plains, just north of present-day Blayney. On hearing of the incident settlers were outraged and insisted that the military should become involved to provide protection for the pastoralists and to punish the perpetrators. In reaction, Governor Brisbane instated martial law over the Western District in August 1824 and entrusted a detachment of troopers to track and capture Windradyne, who was arrested and imprisoned at Bathurst for a month in leg irons. It was reported that to arrest him, six men and a severe beating with a musket were required to bring the prisoner to task (Roberts 2005).

Upon his release, hostilities between the settlers and the Wiradjuri only increased. Settlers began to take the law into their own hands and injustices against the Wiradjuri were becoming commonplace. The Sydney Gazette reported at the time: 'Advices from Bathurst say the natives have been very troublesome in that country. Numbers of cattle have been killed. In justification of their conduct the natives urge that the white men have driven away all the kangaroos and opossums, and the black men must now have beef!' (Munro 2012).

As hostilities continued the Wiradjuri suffered increasing losses, with an estimation that one third of their total population was killed during the resistance (Munro 2012). The crisis eventually subsided, although the failure to capture Windradyne delayed the repeal of martial law until 11 December. Two weeks later he and a large number of his people crossed the mountains to attend the annual feast at Parramatta, where Windradyne was formally pardoned by Brisbane (Roberts 2005).

When Governor Darling took up his post in 1825, he saw the two main challenges to British law as being the threat from escaped convicts called 'bushrangers', and also from hostile Aborigines. Shortly before he arrived in the colony, Acting Governor Stewart had set up two mounted police patrols,

Uungula Wind Farm Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

recruited from among veteran soldiers. Called police, they were in reality mounted infantry, armed with short-barrel muskets. One patrol was posted to Bathurst, and the other was sent to the Hunter Valley (O'Rourke 2009: 42).

In his work, O'Rourke (2009) documents the conflicts that hereafter took place the colonists and the Aboriginal between groups of the Mudgee/Merriwa/Muswellbrook area. As British law and order was imposed over this district, Reverend Threlkeld was at one point provoked to decry '... war has commenced and still continues against the Aboriginals of this land' (O'Rourke 2009: 52). However, while the historical record holds relatively clear detail on the raids and attacks mounted by the Indigenous population, the responses and reprisals enacted by official and unofficial parties appear less well documented.

From a population of just 114 Europeans in 1822, the 1846 Census registered the Bathurst District (which included Carcoar, Wellington, Mudgee and Hartley) as having a population expanded to almost 12,000 people. Two thirds of these were convicts or ex-convicts. Local Wiradjuri were severely impacted by the colonial settlers and their military attendants, and by the 1840s there was widespread dislocation of Aboriginal culture. The gathering for a handing out of blankets and supplies at Hartley and Mudgee in the 1840s, and the holding of Corroborees in the hills around Mudgee until the 1850s, were some of the last recorded expressions of a traditional Aboriginal presence in the region (Kass 2003).

However, although Aboriginal people became more and more dependent on and enmeshed in the colonial system, they were nevertheless regarded as less than equals with their white counterparts. Jimmy Governor was born on the Talbragar River in 1875, the son of a bullock-driver father, and his wife Annie, née Fitzgerald. Short, good-looking, of Aboriginal appearance but with red hair, Jimmy attended the mission school at Gulgong before starting work as a police tracker at Cassilis in 1896. He then tried jobs as a woodcutter and a wool-roller, before marrying Ethel Page, a 16-year-old European woman, in 1898 at Gulgong (Walsh 1983).

After a variety of jobs, Jimmy got a fencing contract for John Mawbey at Breelong, near Gilgandra, while Ethel did housework for Mrs Mawbey. Jimmy was conscientious and concerned to prove himself in white society, at the same time being touchy about his colour. When he learned that Mrs Mawbey and schoolteacher Helen Kerz had taunted his wife Ethel for having married a 'blackfellow', Jimmy and friend Jacky Underwood confronted the

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

women who on the night of 20 July 1900 were alone in the house with seven children. When the women laughed at him and Helen Kerz taunted: 'Pooh, you black rubbish, you want shooting for marrying a white woman', Jimmy flew into a rage. Losing all control, he and Underwood killed the two women and three of the children with nulla-nullas and a tomahawk (Walsh 1983).

Underwood was quickly caught, but Jimmy and his brother Joe Governor, calling themselves 'bushrangers', went on a rampage for fourteen weeks. Covering 3,000 km, they terrorised a wide area of north-central New South Wales. Seeking revenge on persons who had wronged them, they killed Alexander McKay near Ulan, Elizabeth O'Brien and her baby son at Poggie, near Merriwa, and Keiran Fitzpatrick near Wollar. Pursued by Queensland black trackers, bloodhounds and hundreds of police and civilians, they moved into the rugged headwater country of the Manning and Hastings rivers. After several close escapes, Jimmy was shot in the mouth near Wingham, and Joe was shot dead at a place just north of Singleton. Jimmy stood trial in Sydney for the murder of Helen Kerz and was convicted and hanged. His story was retold in the context of Aboriginal dispossession and white racism in Thomas Keneally's 1972 novel, 'The Chant of Jimmy Blacksmith', later made into a film in 1978 (Walsh 1983).

The Board for the Protection of Aborigines was established on 2 June 1883 and was comprised of six members who, appointed by the Governor, held weekly meetings at which recommendations concerning the NSW State's Aboriginal population were considered. The Board functioned without any statutory power until the introduction of the Aborigines Protection Act 1909. Under this Act the board was expanded and given the power 'to exercise a general supervision and care over all matters affecting the interests and welfare of Aborigines and to protect them against injustice, imposition and fraud.' The Board wrote regulations that established local boards for the management of Aboriginal Stations and its principal expenditure was in relation to the distribution of rations, clothing and huts for accommodation. Thereafter, the Aborigines Protection Amending Act 1915 gave the Board the power to assume control and custody of Aboriginal children if it believed this action to be in the moral or physical interest of the child, and to remove the child to "such care and control as it thinks best" (New South Wales State Government Records 1883-1969).

Arising from this official legislated overseeing of Aboriginal affairs, from the 1890s, Aboriginal reserves and missions began to be set up throughout the region for the purposes of managing and controlling Wiradjuri refugees, while

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

at the same time creating a reliable labour pool which could be drawn from. Then, when the *Aborigines Protection Amending Act 1915* was enacted, the removal of children of Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal parents came into practice and many Wiradjuri children were taken and relocated to homes outside the region. Reserves became established on the outskirts of towns which in many districts created a gulf between cultures and a landscape of segregation. Controlled by unsympathetic authorities, with limited public services and a general lack of opportunities for change, empowerment or advancement, for the Wiradjuri, life on many of the reserves was one of harsh and distressing abject poverty (Kass 2003).



Plate 11 Kurrajongs typically occupy rocky knolls.

2.3 Material Evidence

A search of the NSW OEH Aboriginal Heritage Management Information System (AHIMS) was conducted for this Project on 9 July 2012 (Client Service ID: 74520). The search area measured 756 km² and encompassed the area between eastings 692000 - 731000, and northings 6385000 - 6415000. A total of 104 Aboriginal object sites were recorded on AHIMS as present in the search area. Two revised searches were conducted on 1 November 2018 (Tables 2 and 3, and see Appendix 1):

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- (Client Service ID: 380119) for eastings 721000 731000, and northings 6385000 – 6415000. A total of 89 Aboriginal object sites were recorded on AHIMS as present in the search area;
- \circ (Client Service ID: 380118) for eastings 692000 722000, and northings 6385000 6415000. A total of 83 Aboriginal object sites were recorded on AHIMS as present in the search area.

The AHIMS register only includes sites which have been reported to NSW OEH. Generally, sites are only recorded during targeted surveys undertaken in either development or research contexts. Accordingly, this search cannot be considered to be an actual or exhaustive inventory of Aboriginal objects situated within the local area or indeed within the study area itself.

The majority of the AHIMS sites are sites on roads or were recorded during the 2013 Uungula Wind Farm field survey. The location of AHIMS sites are shown on the figures in Appendix 2. It is noted that two sites are identified as Restricted (#36-2-0331 & #36-5-0081). Both are located well outside the proposed wind farm area.

The most common Aboriginal object recordings in the region are distributions of stone artefacts. Rare site types include rock shelters, scarred trees, quarry and procurement sites, burials, stone arrangements, contact sites and traditional story or other ceremonial places. The distribution of each site type is related, at least in part, to variance in topography and ground surface geology.

Searches have been conducted of the NSW State Heritage Inventory and the Australian Heritage database. No Aboriginal heritage sites are listed on these as being in the study area.

| Site ID | Site name | Datum | Easting | Northing | Recorders |
|-----------|----------------------|-------|---------|----------|--|
| 36-2-0097 | Stony Creek 5 SC5 | AGD | 726540 | 6413650 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0098 | Stony Creek 4 SC4 | AGD | 726580 | 6414080 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0082 | LOC 5A and 6A | AGD | 721310 | 6387759 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0084 | Leaning Oak Creek 3A | AGD | 723100 | 6387700 | Murong Gialinga Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Corporation |
| 36-5-0081 | Restriction applied. | | | | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0102 | Stoney Creek 1 | AGD | 725840 | 6413200 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0103 | Stoney Creek 2 | AGD | 725840 | 6413200 | Mr.David Maynard |

Table 2 AHIMS Search #380119.
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Site ID | Site name | Datum | Easting | Northing | Recorders |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|---|
| 36-2-0294 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP1A) | GDA | 726884 | 6402068 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0134 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP1B) | GDA | 726570 | 6401680 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0135 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP2) | GDA | 726490 | 6401570 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0136 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP3) | GDA | 726417 | 6401523 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0137 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP4) | GDA | 726259 | 6401421 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0138 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP5) | GDA | 726105 | 6401370 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0295 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP6) | GDA | 725970 | 6401281 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0139 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP7) | GDA | 725573 | 6401005 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0140 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP8) | GDA | 725354 | 6400984 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0141 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP9) | GDA | 725284 | 6401028 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0142 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP10) | GDA | 725204 | 6401031 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0143 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP11) | GDA | 725001 | 6401061 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0144 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP12) | GDA | 724911 | 6401025 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0145 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP13) | GDA | 724864 | 6401042 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0146 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP14) | GDA | 724732 | 6400977 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0147 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP15) | GDA | 724633 | 6400900 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0148 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP16) | GDA | 724164 | 6400936 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0149 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP17) | GDA | 724239 | 6400834 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0150 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP18) | GDA | 724061 | 6400998 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0151 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP19) | GDA | 723773 | 6401608 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0152 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP20) | GDA | 723773 | 6401608 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0153 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP21) | GDA | 723568 | 6401641 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0154 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP22) | GDA | 723421 | 6401780 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0296 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP23) | GDA | 723054 | 6402770 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0297 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP24) | GDA | 722734 | 6403228 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0298 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP25) | GDA | 722496 | 6403814 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0299 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP26) | GDA | 722479 | 6404431 | Mr.David Maynard |

January 2019

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Site ID | Site name | Datum | Easting | Northing | Recorders |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|---|
| 36-2-0300 | Lower Piambong Rd (| GDA | 722629 | 6404879 | Mr.David Maynard, |
| | LP27) | CD 1 | - | 0 4 0 5 0 4 5 | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0301 | Lower Plambong Rd (LP28) | GDA | 722611 | 6405017 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0302 | Lower Piambong Rd (| GDA | 722745 | 6406284 | Mr.David Maynard, |
| | LP29) | ab 1 | | | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0303 | Lower Plambong Rd (LP30) | GDA | 722810 | 6406490 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0304 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP31) | GDA | 722615 | 6407200 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0305 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP32) | GDA | 722615 | 6407200 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0306 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP33) | GDA | 722355 | 6407905 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0307 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP34) | GDA | 722408 | 6408580 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0308 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP35) | GDA | 723071 | 6409118 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0309 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP36) | GDA | 723184 | 6409165 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0310 | Lower Piambong Rd (| GDA | 723289 | 6409406 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0311 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP38) | GDA | 723335 | 6409529 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0312 | Lower Piambong Rd (| GDA | 723357 | 6410334 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0313 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP40) | GDA | 723482 | 6410757 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0314 | Lower Piambong Rd (LP41) | GDA | 723304 | 6411232 | Mr.David Maynard, Miss Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0328 | Lower Piambong Road LPRE2 | AGD | 727327 | 6402142 | Mudgee Local Aboriginal Land Council , Mr.David |
| | | | | | Maynard |
| 36-2-0329 | Lower Piambong East 1 LPR East1 | AGD | 726949 | 6402089 | Mudgee Local Aboriginal Land Council ,Mr.David Mavnard |
| 36-2-0330 | Lower Paimbong Road East 3 | AGD | 727863 | 6401918 | Mr.David Maynard, Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council |
| 36-2-0320 | Hughes Road Lower Piambong Road IA | AGD | 723738 | 6410500 | Miss.Christine Maynard, Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council |
| 36-2-0321 | Hughes Road Piambong 1 | AGD | 723926 | 6409811 | Miss.Christine Maynard, Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council |
| 36-2-0322 | Hughes Road-Lower Piambong 2 | AGD | 724109 | 6409339 | Miss.Christine Maynard,Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Site ID | Site name | Datum | Easting | Northing | Recorders |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|
| 36-2-0323 | Hughes Road-Lower | AGD | 724160 | 6408440 | Miss.Christine |
| | Paimbong 3 | | | | Maynard, Metropolitan |
| | | | | | Council |
| 36-5-0163 | Lower Piambong 1 | AGD | 727435 | 6401610 | Paul Houston,Mr.David |
| | | | | | Maynard |
| 36-2-0324 | Lower Piambong 2 | AGD | 727360 | 6401751 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0325 | Lower Piambong 3 | AGD | 727396 | 6401783 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0326 | Lower Piambong 4 | AGD | 727405 | 6401811 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0327 | Lower Plambong 5 | AGD | 727415 | 6401875 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0165 | LPR 6 Lower Plambong Road (re-buried objects | GDA | 725972 | 6401304 | Mudgee Local Aboriginal Land |
| | related to | | | | Council .Mr.David |
| | 36-2-0295) | | | | Maynard |
| 36-2-0390 | CBR - OS - 24 | GDA | 721400 | 6414920 | Mr.Neville Baker |
| 36-2-0391 | CBR - OS - 23 | GDA | 721220 | 6414610 | Mr.Neville Baker |
| 36-2-0392 | CBR - OS - 22 | GDA | 721134 | 6414455 | Mr.Neville Baker |
| 36-2-0331 | Restriction applied. | | | | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0332 | GRG-2 | GDA | 724088 | 6412963 | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0333 | GRG-3 | GDA | 724296 | 6413664 | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0334 | GRG-4 | GDA | 725154 | 6413927 | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0483 | 833 Goolma Rd OS | GDA | 730400 | 6413315 | Mudgee Local |
| | | | | | Aboriginal Land |
| | | | | | Maynard |
| 36-2-0484 | 1435 Goolma Rd OS | GDA | 726566 | 6413193 | Mudgee Local |
| | | | | | Aboriginal Land |
| | | | | | Council ,Miss.Christine |
| 36-2-0485 | Burrahoo Goolma Rd OS1 | GDA | 724912 | 6412527 | Mudgee Local |
| 00-2-0400 | | GDA | 124512 | 0412021 | Aboriginal Land |
| | | | | | Council ,Miss.Christine |
| | | | | | Maynard |
| 36-2-0486 | Burraboo Goolma Rd OS2 | GDA | 724973 | 6412587 | Mudgee Local |
| | | | | | Aboriginal Land |
| | | | | | Maynard |
| 36-2-0496 | Goolma Road Ring Tree | GDA | 729857 | 6413297 | Mr.Bradley Bliss, |
| | | | | | Wellington Valley |
| | | | | | Wiradjuri Aboriginal |
| 26 5 0086 | Leaning Oak Creak 24 | | 792082 | 6997919 | Corporation |
| 36-5-0089 | Leaning Oak Creek ZA | AGD | 721250 | 6388022 | Mr David Maynard |
| 30-3-0083 | 3B | AGD | 721250 | 0500022 | MI.Daviu Maynaru |
| 36-5-0090 | Leaning Oak Creek Loc 4B | AGD | 723151 | 6388031 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0091 | Leaning Oak Creek Loc | AGD | 723030 | 6387820 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 0.0 × 0000 | 5B | | 700040 | 0005055 | Authorn Ter |
| 36-5-0092 | Leaning Oak Tree IA | AGD | 723046 | 6387657 | Arthur Lee |
| 36-5-0093 | Leaning Uak Creek 4A | AGD | 723000 | 6387703 | Artnur Lee |
| 36-2-0431 | UWF SUI/LI | GDA | 728330 | 6409696 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Site ID | Site name | Datum | Easting | Northing | Recorders |
|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| 36-2-0432 | UWF SU1/L2 | GDA | 727090 | 6408123 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0433 | UWF SU1/L3 | GDA | 727060 | 6408046 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0434 | UWF SU1/L4 | GDA | 727012 | 6407431 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0435 | UWF SU1/L5 | GDA | 726553 | 6406915 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0436 | UWF SU1/L6 | GDA | 725555 | 6405705 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0437 | UWF SU4/L1 | GDA | 727380 | 6406855 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0439 | UWF SU14/L1 | GDA | 724638 | 6403813 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0440 | UWF SU15/L1 | GDA | 726208 | 6403301 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |

Table 3 AHIMS search # 380118.

| Site ID | Site name | Datum | Easting | Northing | Recorders |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| 36-5-0080 | (refer to 36-5-0055) Open | AGD | 714490 | 6396480 | NPWS - Bulga |
| | site 1/12 mile | | | | |
| 36-5-0082 | LOC 5A and 6A | AGD | 721310 | 6387759 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0083 | Yarrabin Rd Grattai | AGD | 720520 | 6387102 | Mr.Giles Hamm |
| 36-2-0104 | YBCR-ST1 | AGD | 719670 | 6411642 | Doctor.Jodie Benton |
| 36-2-0105 | YBCR-PAD1 | AGD | 719560 | 6412130 | Doctor.Jodie Benton |
| 36-2-0106 | YBCR-OS2 with PAD | AGD | 719669 | 6411920 | Doctor.Jodie Benton |
| 36-2-0107 | YBCR-OS1 with Pad | AGD | 719449 | 6411791 | Doctor.Jodie Benton |
| 36-2-0317 | Goolma Creek 1 GC1 | GDA | 715348 | 6412819 | Mudgee Local Aboriginal Land Council |
| 36-2-0315 | UR 3 (Uamby Rd) | GDA | 713760 | 6411566 | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0316 | UR 4(Uamby Rd) | GDA | 713830 | 6411582 | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0318 | UR 1 (Uamby rd) | GDA | 713944 | 6411690 | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0319 | UR 2 (Uamby rd) | GDA | 713876 | 6411655 | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0009 | Macquarie River; | AGD | 694457 | 6387889 | G.W. Althofer, Michael |
| | Gigmalarie Creek; | | | | Pearson |
| 36-5-0011 | Ilgingerry Creek; | AGD | 702555 | 6389003 | Mr.Warwick Pearson |
| 36-2-0019 | Goolma; | AGD | 714375 | 6411431 | G.W. Althofer |
| 36-2-0036 | GOOLMA; | AGD | 718690 | 6413320 | Warren Bluff |
| 36-5-0040 | CM 1; | AGD | 692189 | 6391834 | Mary Dallas Consulting Archaeologists, |
| | | AGD | | | Miss.Lisa Smith |
| 36-5-0041 | CM 2; | AGD | 692350 | 6392650 | Mary Dallas Consulting |
| | | | | | Archaeologists, Miga Liao Smith |
| 36-5-0001 | Burganbungie; | AGD | 694445 | 6387728 | Robert "Ben" Gunn |
| | Gigmalarie; | | | | |
| 36-2-0001 | Mt Bodangora; | AGD | 697863 | 6410220 | Glen Morris |
| 36-2-0108 | YBCR-OS3 | AGD | 719329 | 6412034 | Doctor.Jodie Benton |
| 36-2-0109 | YBCR-OS4 | AGD | 719355 | 6412267 | Doctor.Jodie Benton |
| 36-2-0155 | GC OS 20 with PAD | GDA | 717258 | 6412904 | OzArk Environmental |
| | | | | | and Heritage |
| | CDD OG of | CD 4 | 5 01.400 | 0.11.1000 | Management |
| 36-2-0390 | CBR - OS - 24 | GDA | 721400 | 6414920 | Mr.Neville Baker |
| 36-2-0391 | CBR - OS - 23 | GDA | 721220 | 6414610 | Mr.Neville Baker |
| 36-2-0392 | CBR - OS - 22 | GDA | 721134 | 6414455 | Mr.Neville Baker |
| 36-2-0482 | 194 Hill End Rd Menah Quarry | GDA | 717546 | 6410579 | Mudgee Local Aboriginal Land Council , Miss.Christine Maynard |

January 2019

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Site ID | Site name | Datum | Easting | Northing | Recorders |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 36-2-0488 | 4789 Twelve Mile Rd | GDA | 718539 | 6410679 | Mudgee Local Aboriginal |
| | OS1 | | | | Land Council, |
| 00.0.0400 | 4700 / L M:L D L | CDA | 710501 | 0410005 | Miss.Christine Maynard |
| 36-2-0489 | 4789 Twelve Mile Rd | GDA | 718521 | 6410665 | Mudgee Local Aboriginal |
| | 0.52 | | | | Miss Christine Maynard |
| 36-5-0191 | Restriction applied. | | | | Mr.Bradley |
| | Please contact | | | | Bliss, Wellington |
| | ahims@environment. | | | | Valley Wiradjuri |
| | nsw.gov.au. | | | | Aboriginal Corporation |
| 36-2-0481 | Restriction applied. | | | | Mr.Bradley |
| | Please contact | | | | Bliss,Wellington |
| | ahims@environment. | | | | Valley Wiradjuri |
| 26 5 0087 | nsw.gov.au. | ACD | 790699 | 6287720 | Aboriginal Corporation |
| 50-5-0067 | Leaning Oak Creek 1B Loc 1B | AGD | 720633 | 0307730 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-5-0088 | Leaning Oak Creek Loc 2B | AGD | 720656 | 6387794 | Mr.Warren Mayers |
| 36-5-0089 | Leaning Oak Creek Loc 3B | AGD | 721250 | 6388022 | Mr.David Maynard |
| 36-2-0143 | UC OS 2 | AGD | 710270 | 6409577 | Mr.David |
| | | | | | Maynard,Murong |
| | | | | | Gialinga |
| 36-2-0144 | UC OS 1 with PAD | AGD | 710371 | 6408520 | Aboriginal and Torres |
| | | | | | Strait Islander |
| | | | | | Corporation, Doctor. |
| 36-2-01/15 | GC OS 5 with PAD | AGD | 716819 | 6412701 | Warrahinga Nativo Titlo |
| 50-2-0145 | | AGD | 710015 | 0412701 | Claimants |
| 36-2-0146 | CT OS 7 | AGD | 717231 | 6412758 | Aboriginal Corporation, Mr Phillip |
| 36-2-0139 | GC OS 6 | AGD | 717231 | 6412758 | Cameron |
| 36-2-0141 | UC OS 3 with PAD | AGD | 709935 | 6409813 | Mr.David |
| | | | | | Maynard, Murong |
| | | | | | Gialinga |
| 36-2-0142 | CR OS 4 with PAD | AGD | 713405 | 6411246 | Mr.David |
| | | | | | Maynard,Murong |
| | | | | | Gialinga |
| | | | | | Aboriginal and Torres |
| | | | | | Strait Islander |
| | | | | | Jodie Benton |
| | | | | | Warrabinga Native Title |
| | | | | | Claimants |
| | | | | | Aboriginal Corporation, |
| | | | | | Mr. Phillip |
| | | ab 4 | | | Cameron |
| 36-2-0270 | Private Rd-Gorries | GDA | 714665 | 6413356 | Doctor.Maria Cotter |
| 36-2-0438 | UWF SU13/L1 | GDA | 720773 | 6409698 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0167 | UWF SU20/L1 | GDA | 720538 | 6399589 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0168 | UWF SU20/L2 | GDA | 720549 | 6399657 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0169 | UWF SU20/L3 | GDA | 720747 | 6399837 | Doctor Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0170 | UWF SU22/L1 | GDA | 702596 | 6396808 | Doctor Julie Dibden |
| 00000110 | | O.D.II | 102000 | 000000 | |

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd

January 2019

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Site ID | Site name | Datum | Easting | Northing | Recorders |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| 36-5-0171 | UWF SU24/L1 | GDA | 706049 | 6394103 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0172 | UWF SU26/L1 | GDA | 704363 | 6395945 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0173 | UWF SU30/L1 | GDA | 705972 | 6400713 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0174 | UWF SU32/L1 | GDA | 706660 | 6398830 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0175 | UWF SU34/L1 | GDA | 705929 | 6392887 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0441 | UWF SU38/L1 | GDA | 718764 | 6408904 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0442 | UWF SU39/L2 | GDA | 716945 | 6405936 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0443 | UWF SU40/L1 | GDA | 718232 | 6404202 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0444 | UWF SU41/L1 | GDA | 717425 | 6403616 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0445 | UWF SU42/L1 | GDA | 717996 | 6402834 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0446 | UWF SU43/L1 | GDA | 718486 | 6402006 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0176 | UWF SU43/L2 | GDA | 718567 | 6400794 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0177 | UWF SU43/L3 | GDA | 718860 | 6400418 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0178 | UWF SU43/L4 | GDA | 719068 | 6399951 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0179 | UWF SU44/L1 | GDA | 700681 | 6393326 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0180 | UWF SU44/L2 | GDA | 700738 | 6393527 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0181 | UWF SU44/L3 | GDA | 700901 | 6393784 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0182 | UWF SU44/L4 | GDA | 701428 | 6394094 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0183 | UWF SU46/L1 | GDA | 699686 | 6396742 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-5-0184 | UWF SU49/L1 | GDA | 700987 | 6401383 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0447 | UWF SU51/L1 | GDA | 708023 | 6406046 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0448 | UWF SU51/L2 | GDA | 708117 | 6406053 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0449 | UWF SU51/L3 | GDA | 708128 | 6406151 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0450 | UWF SU52/L1 | GDA | 708122 | 6406768 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0451 | UWF SU52/L2 | GDA | 706960 | 6407385 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0452 | UWF SU53/L1 | GDA | 708221 | 6406748 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0453 | UWF SU65/L1 | GDA | 710434 | 6408805 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0454 | UWF SU65/L2 | GDA | 710449 | 6409452 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0455 | UWF SU65/L3 | GDA | 710211 | 6409679 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0456 | UWF SU68/L1 | GDA | 708180 | 6409986 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0457 | UWF SU71/L1 | GDA | 712811 | 6405320 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0458 | UWF SU72/L1 | GDA | 712066 | 6404020 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0459 | UWF SU73/L1 | GDA | 711941 | 6403782 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0460 | UWF SU73/L2 | GDA | 711873 | 6403601 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| | | | | | |
| 36-2-0474 | Bodangora SU3/L1 | GDA | 696852 | 6411952 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |
| 36-2-0475 | Bondangora SU18/L1 | GDA | 692880 | 6411849 | Doctor.Julie Dibden |

2.3.1 Previous Archaeological Research

The primary focus of archaeological research in Australia throughout the 1960s, 1970s and 1980s was the examination of the relationship between Aboriginal people and their environment, and the mechanisms of adaptation in what was apparently a land of harsh conditions and scanty, or at best, seasonal resources. The bulk of archaeological research that has been

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

undertaken in the region has been focused on examining these issues. Prior to the 1960s, most archaeological research was aimed at defining change in the archaeological record. This was before direct dating techniques became available and, accordingly, the issue of time was handled by identifying differences in materials in archaeological deposit - specific artefacts in different layers of deposits were used to define different cultural periods (for example, McCarthy 1964, see below). With the application of direct dating techniques in the 1960s, research shifted away from the use of artefacts for defining different time periods, towards seeking to explain the nature of different artefacts and assemblages of artefacts and food remains, in terms of adaptation to the environment. The 1960s also saw a shift towards the use of explicit scientific methods of reasoning in archaeological practice. This impetus influenced archaeologists to focus on research topics which were believed to be answerable within a scientific methodology. Topics dealing with site locational models, subsistence, technology and environmental adaptation were addressed. The following section outlines research conducted within the region.

A basic chronological sequence of human occupation in south-east Australia is the Eastern Regional Sequence, proposed by McCarthy (1964), and more recently refined by Lampert (1971: 68), Stockton and Holland (1974: 53), Attenbrow (2004: 72) and McDonald (1994; 2008). McCarthy's (1964) threephased sequence extends from the Pleistocene through to the late Holocene and is based on observed changes over time in stone artefact assemblages. The phases identified by McCarthy were the Capertian, the Bondaian and Eloueran (the latter being the most recent). Later researchers such as Lampert (1971: 64), and others, have found a general agreement with McCarthy's sequence. However, the sequence has undergone revision (Lampert 1971: 68). At the Upper Mangrove Creek Catchment (UMCC), Attenbrow (2004: 72) identified four cultural phases based on changes in artefact typology and raw material in the stone artefact assemblages from four radiocarbon dated sites. These changes were considered with reference to other studies conducted in the south-east in defining the phases and assigning dates to them.

Attenbrow (2004: 72-75) identified the following broad sequence of change in the Upper Mangrove Creek catchment:

• Phase 1 (Capertian): ca. 11,200 – ca. 5,000 years BP: Assemblages consist primarily of flakes, cores and flakes pieces. Implements include amorphous flakes with retouch/usewear, dentated saws and small

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

numbers of backed artefacts. Fine grained siliceous stone and quartz dominate assemblages.

- Phase 2 (Early Bondaian): ca. 5,000 ca. 2,800 years BP: Backed artefacts become more archaeologically visible and ground-edge implements appear at ca. 4,000 years BP. Fine grained siliceous stone and quartz dominate assemblages.
- Phase 3 (Middle Bondaian): ca. 2,800 ca. 1,600 years BP: Backed artefacts reach a peak in abundance. During this time quartz dominates assemblages.
- Phase 4 (Late Bondaian): ca. 1,600 years BP through to just after European occupation: Backed artefacts are rare, bipolar artefacts and ground-edge implements continue to increase in abundance; quartz continues to dominate raw material categories.

Regional and sometimes local variations in the assemblages of each phase of the regional sequence have been identified and, furthermore, each phase has been found to begin at slightly different times in different regions (Attenbrow 2004: 219). Attenbrow argues that these differences are possibly due to local environmental conditions and local responses to climatic change, as well as to regional variations in social organisation, territoriality and subsistence patterns. In consideration of the absence of detailed archaeological investigation of the study area, extrapolating the evidence from elsewhere for use in this assessment necessarily requires caution.

While supporting the general temporal sequence, archaeological enquiry undertaken since McCarthy now considers the behavioural and demographic implications of observed change. Much attention has also been given to explaining phenomena such as the timing of initial site occupation and other indicators, such as changes in artefact numbers in sites. A picture of apparent intensity of site occupation during the mid to late Holocene has been explained in terms of a corresponding population increase (Hughes and Lampert 1982), and this notion gained currency in the literature (see, however, Hiscock 1981, 1986; Attenbrow 1987, 2004; Boot 1994, 1996, 2002). Attenbrow (2002: 21; 2004) has devoted considerable attention to this issue and concludes that distinguishing between behavioural (such as changes in technology or mobility patterns), and geomorphological and demographic change to account for observed changes in the archaeological record, is not straightforward. She argues that answers to these questions are still unresolved, and that at this time it is not known how populations may have grown or changed from the time of initial occupation.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

A new adaptive model, based on analyses of backed artefacts, has also been proposed which has implications for behavioural change during the late Holocene. Backed artefacts have been made and deposited in south-east Australia for 9,500 years (Hiscock and Attenbrow 1998). They dramatically peaked in abundance after 3,500 years ago, which was maintained until 2,000 years ago when their number began to decline. Hiscock (2008: 156, 158) has hypothesised that the backed artefact proliferation was a response to economic risk associated with the onset of drier and more variable climatic conditions in southern Australia related to the intensification of the El Niño system. Additional factors, which may have triggered higher foraging risk, have been posited, including landscape colonisation, redefinition of social space, landscape change, reduction of resources and greater foraging mobility (Hiscock 2008: 158). It is noted also that ground-edge hatchets were adopted as a new technology in south-eastern Australia at c. 3,500 years ago at the same time as the backed artefact proliferation (Dibden 1996; 2011). This technology is also likely to have helped deal with foraging risk.

The following discussion includes a review of archaeological work and its results conducted within the broader local area.

Isabel McBryde conducted an archaeological survey in the Dunedoo, Gulgong, Wollar and Coolah region which sampled portions of a 5000 km² area as part of research into rock art located within the western slopes of the New England region (*cf.* Haglund 1981a.) A total of 30 aboriginal heritage sites were located during the investigation, half of which were rock shelters with art, while the remainder comprised shelters with deposit, grinding grooves and quarries.

At this early time, surveys were also conducted in the region by the Australian Museum between 1965 - 1967. The rock shelter BOB/1, situated on Bobadeen Creek and to the north of where that watercourse joins the Goulburn River, was excavated in 1967. The results of the excavation, reported by Moore (1970), indicated that a total of 16,609 artefacts were retrieved from this relatively small shelter which measured some 5×3 metres in size. The deposit was excavated to a depth of some 1.2 metres, with radiocarbon dating of the basal layers furnishing a date of 7,750±120 BP. Subsequent dating (Moore 1981) provided additional dating results of 5,150±170 BP and 4,120±175 BP, so that Moore (1981) concluded that occupation of the shelter had begun at about 6,000 years BP.

The retrieved assemblage was comprised of 13,552 small waste flakes, 1,900 large waste flakes, 175 small cores, 75 large cores and, in addition, a variety

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

of implements. Stone tools retrieved were 249 Bondi points, 166 side and end scrapers, 47 eloueras, 223 other microliths/backed artefacts, 48 points, 72 utilised flakes, 22 utilised cores, 2 ground-edged 'axes', 3 utilised pebbles and other items (Moore 1970: 49). The dominant raw material type was quartz (55%), with fine-grained grey chert forming the next largest component of the assemblage (Moore 1970).

In addition to stone artefacts, a total of 69 bone implements were recovered. Moore (1970) attributed their function as possibly being scribers for incising marsupial skin cloaks. Wallaby, possum, bandicoot and bettong bones were also retrieved, as well as emu eggshell and freshwater shells (Moore 1970). In all, an area of some 140 cubic feet was excavated, with artefact density being some 118 artefacts per cubic foot, or some 4,189 artefacts per cubic metre.

Moore (1970) compared the retrieved BOB/1 stone assemblage with two other sites excavated in the upper Hunter Valley - Milbrodale 1 and Sandy Hollow 1. He determined that because the Bondi point tool type did not make up as high a proportion of the artefactual material at BOB/1, backed artefact production was more generalised there than in the upper Hunter Valley sites. In addition, he concluded that artefact production at the BOB/1 site had conspicuously higher levels of microlithic stone working, though acknowledging that a higher percentage of quartz in the BOB/1 shelter assemblage may have influenced this result.

Pearson (1981) completed a regionally based investigation of Aboriginal and early European settlement patterns in the Upper Macquarie River region. He excavated three rock shelters (one of which is discussed further below) which revealed Aboriginal occupation of the area dating from 7,000 years BP. Pearson (1981) also conducted sample surface surveys for Aboriginal sites at a number of locations including the Mudgee/Cooyal areas. Pearson (1981) paid particular attention to the factors which influenced occupation as reflected by means of site location and site distribution. He observed that across all regions it was apparent that accessibility to water, good drainage, level ground for sleeping, elevation above areas of winter cold air pooling, sufficient exposure to cooling summer breezes, a sunlit leeward aspect and access to adequate fuel were significant influencing factors in the choice of campsite locations. In the sample survey, areas which afforded such conditions were noted as being located on gentle hillslopes and undulating ground, flat sections on ridges particularly at lower elevations and, thereafter, creek banks and river flats which, although they had ready access to water, possessed no other discernible advantageous features. In relation to

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

preferred vegetation zones, Pearson's (1981) investigation identified open woodland as being favoured for occupation. Pearson characterised Aboriginal site patterning as follows:

- Aboriginal sites were strongly related to water sources. Distance to water varied from 10 to 500 m and generally the average distance to water decreased as site size increased;
- Sites were located on hilly and undulating landforms rather than on river flats or the banks of waterways. However, the regional incidence of landform variation biased this sample;
- Site location was influenced by good drainage and views over water courses and river flats;
- Most sites were located in open woodland contexts with smaller numbers being present in grassland or forest contexts;
- Burial sites and grinding grooves were situated close to habitation areas;
- Ceremonial sites were located away from habitation areas;
- Stone arrangements were located away from campsites in isolated places; they are associated with small hills and knolls or flat land;
- Quarry sites were located where suitable sources were present and reasonably accessible.

Based on an examination of early historical material, Pearson (1981) argued that the region was inhabited by a small number of clan groups each of which were comprised of 80 to 150 people. These groups were divided into smaller 'daily' units of up to 20 people. Pearson (1981) suggests that the 'daily' units made short moves between camp sites which resulted in elongated site formation such as continuous artefact scatters along creeks. Pearson presented ethnographic evidence which suggested that camp sites were not used for longer than three nights and that large sites therefore probably represented accumulations of short-term visits.

Pearson (1981) also considered the issue of the reliance upon food staples. He argued that rather than a reliance on a singular food type, a wider based economy was practised with the implication that such a non-specialised economy would probably not have been affected by periodic shortfalls in certain foods and that human movement would have been similarly unaffected. In addition to surface surveys, Pearson (1981) also undertook subsurface investigation, excavating the Botobolar 5 rock shelter, near to Bara Creek and some 15 kilometres east of Mudgee. This shelter is located about 40 metres from Bara Creek and about 100 metres from an extensive grinding groove site on that creek. It is 12 metres long, 5 metres high and 4 metres deep, with an easterly aspect. The shelter itself has extensive art in

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

the form of a large frieze of engravings across a $12 \ge 1.5$ metre panel on the wall, which includes over 123 pecked motifs, primarily of 'animal track' design. In addition, there are four white and one red hand stencils plus, immediately to the south of the main shelter, a rock slab which features more engravings and grinding grooves. Extending across the widest section of the shelter, Pearson (1981) excavated a $3 \ge 1$ metre trench. Cultural material was found to a depth of 0.55 metres, with one excavation unit extending to a depth of 0.7 metres. Radiocarbon dating obtained by Pearson (1981) gave dates of 5,590±190 BP and 5,770±100 BP.

A total of some 2,975 stone artefacts were retrieved in the excavation, which Pearson (1981) subdivided into Bondaian and pre-Bondaian assemblages. The assemblage, characterised as Bondaian as it contained microliths, was located in the uppermost 0 - 0.15 or 0.2 metres of deposit, with the pre-Bondaian assemblage, lacking microliths, located below. The 5,590 BP date was obtained from the pre-Bondaian deposit, while the only date acquired from the Bondaian deposit was 1,170±60 BP. Quartz dominated the assemblage, making up in excess of 50% of the items. A high proportion of the retrieved material was small flaking debitage, while implements comprised a low proportion, but included Bondi points, an elouera, geometric microliths, thumbnail scrapers, utilised cores, utilised flakes and pieces, a ground edged flake and a grinding slab. Other material recovered from the excavation included kangaroo, wallaby, possum, bandicoot and reptile bone in the upper levels, as well as macrozamia pods, gum nuts, geebung and some mussel shell fragments. Emu egg shell was also present, and from this Pearson (1981) believed there was the inference that occupation of the shelter, at least at the time this material was laid down, was in late winter and/or early spring.

Koettig (1985) undertook a comprehensive study relating to Aboriginal occupation of the Dubbo area. Following a desktop review, Koettig (1985) commenced a systematic survey of a variety of landform units and stream orders so as to ascertain the relationship of site type and site location to specific environmental settings within three principal physiographic zones. As a result of this study Koettig (1985) proposed that:

- Aboriginal sites will be distributed throughout all landscape units;
- Open artefact scatters, scarred or carved trees and grinding grooves are the most common site types;
- The location and comparative size of sites is principally determined by environmental and social influences. While site location dictated by social determinants cannot be predicted, some modelling of site type and

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

site location in relation to environmental factors may be made. Those factors include:

- Proximity to water: although sites were found in all landscape settings including hills and ridges distant from water, the largest campsites were located close to permanent watercourses.
- Availability of food resources: While the widest range of foods was found along major watercourses in association with the available permanent water, some foods were seasonal and located away from permanent watercourses.
- Geological formation: Certain site types occur in particular settings. Grinding grooves are located where there are suitable sandstone outcrops, while quarries are found where there is a useable and accessible stone resource. Burials are most likely to be found in sandy deposits such as those that exist on alluvial flats.

Haglund (1985) conducted a desktop study of the Aboriginal heritage resources of the Mudgee shire, collating information from previous archaeological assessments, as well as information available in the OEH sites register. While noting the limited number of investigations which had been carried out to that date, Haglund (1985) indicated that some 70 sites were recorded on the register as being located within the Mudgee Shire. Of these, 29 were listed as open sites, 20 were identified as being rock shelters, including two which contained both art and deposit, and 15 which had art only. Other sites included two quarries, two wells, 11 grinding groove sites, three stone arrangements, four scarred trees, two bora grounds and one burial.

A desktop study was conducted by Navin (1990) in relation to three prospective sites selected for the purpose of power generation, located at Broke, Gunnedah and Ulan. Navin (1990) collated information available from previous archaeological assessments, combined this with information available from the OEH sites register, and constructed a predictive model of site location for each of the three areas. Navin (1990) found that 580 Aboriginal sites had been identified within a 50 km radius of Ulan, of which 47% were rock shelters with archaeological deposit. Thereafter, 30% of sites were artefact scatters, 11% rock shelters with art, 9% grinding grooves, and 3% scarred trees. Those site types which formed the least common (less than 1%) of those recorded were bora grounds, rock engravings, burial sites, carved trees, quarries, fish traps, stone arrangements and waterhole/well sites. Navin's (1990) predictive model for the region identified as high, the likelihood for artefact scatters to occur on flats associated with valley

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

corridors and adjacent sandstone slopes that occur within sandstone ranges, as well as along adjoining watercourses - particularly alongside those which are reliable water sources. Thereafter, Navin (1990) predicted the potential for artefact scatters to exist along ridge crests as moderate, with shelter sites expected to potentially occur in the same landform element. Navin (1990) proposed that the comparatively high quantity of rock art sites in the Ulan/Gulgong area was maybe the product of a regionally specific art site tradition. Also observed, was the chance for ceremonial sites and carved trees to occur.

OzArk (2005) surveyed the proposed route for the Transgrid 330 kV transmission line between Wellington and Wollar. A section of this route crosses the study area (discussed further below). OzArk (2005) inspected proposed access tracks and tower sites, although some were unable to be surveyed because of restricted property access. A total of 19 artefact scatters and seven isolated finds were recorded.

Hamm (2006a) conducted an archaeological survey in relation to Stage One operations at the proposed Moolarben Coal Mine at Ulan. Covering an area of approximately 34.8 km² (3,480 hectares), Hamm (2006a) recorded 222 Aboriginal heritage sites, comprised of 156 isolated finds and 47 artefact scatters. The number of stone artefacts recorded totalled 1,298, with quartz (81.6%) being the dominant raw material, and thereafter tuff (10.6%). Silcrete, siltstone, quartzite, chert, mudstone, chalcedony and porcellanite were represented in low frequencies. The stone artefact types recorded were dominated by flakes, flake portions and flaked pieces, with cores, hammerstones and backed artefacts also found to be present. In addition to stone artefacts, 17 rock shelters with artefacts and/or rock art were recorded, as well as one scarred tree, one grinding groove site and 12 areas of potential archaeological deposit.

Hamm (2008) thereafter conducted an assessment in relation to the 2nd Stage of the Moolarben Coal Project. In this subsequent assessment, which was a sample survey, Hamm (2008) identified a total of 258 Aboriginal sites in addition to a re-recording a number of previously identified sites. Stone artefact sites were comprised of 102 isolated finds and 150 artefact scatters. A total of 4,825 stone artefacts were recorded, with quartz being the most common material (76%), followed by tuff (19%). Thereafter, silcrete, quartzite, chert, sandstone and fine grained volcanics were also represented, but in low frequencies. The stone artefact types which made up this assemblage were dominated by flakes, flake portions and flaked pieces, with cores,

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

hammerstones, axes, anvils, grindstones and backed artefacts also found. In addition to stone artefact sites, Hamm (2008) recorded five rock shelters with artefacts, one grinding groove site, and 33 areas of potential archaeological deposit.

Since 1980, a number of surveys have been carried out at the Ulan coal mine site. These have been comprehensively reviewed by Peter Kuskie (2009), and here will be summarised briefly. Laila Haglund has undertaken the bulk of this work until South East Archaeology Pty Ltd took over the project in approximately 2000. Prior to 2000 numerous surveys were conducted, as well as the excavation of a number of rock shelters (see Kuskie 2009). Details are apparently scant for most of these excavations (cf. Kuskie 2009: 38). However, one (AHIMS #36-3-177) was subject to a salvage excavation and has been reported in more detail. A total area of 20 m² was excavated both in and out of the shelter. Artefacts were retrieved at a relatively low density of 139 artefacts per cubic metre (cf. Kuskie 2009: 39). As appears to be typical for the region, quartz was the most common raw material (68%), with chert (fine grained siliceous) being the next most abundant. The assemblage was comprised predominantly of flakes and flake fragments. Witter (1994) proposed an occupation model for a rock shelter at Ulan (ID# 116) which involved one or more of three possible functions:

- Transient overnight camp for small groups of people; such a site function would result in an artefact assemblage of debitage with a wide range of sizes, mostly resharpening flakes and possibly some flake tool production.
- Day camp/foraging station utilised as a daytime base for operations away from the domestic camp; this function would entail casual maintenance of equipment and would result in the production of abundant resharpening flakes and implements with little reduction and the production of medium and light duty flakes for brief use.
- Vantage points/crafts stations for monitoring game movements and in addition the repair or maintenance of equipment; this function would entail casual to intensive manufacturing of artefacts including microblade core reduction, resharpening and reduction of nuclear tools to produce large amounts of small debitage.

Accordingly, Haglund (1996) suggested that the evidence conformed to a vantage point/crafts station site, but that in reality it possessed attributes indicative of all three models. To be frank, like many archaeological models, as an explanatory tool, it was overly simplistic and somewhat less than useful.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

Haglund (cited in Kuskie 2009) conducted another salvage excavation of a shelter (AHIMS #36-3-1488) in 1998. A total area of 37 m² was excavated. Age determination by radiocarbon dated varied between recent to c. 4,000 years BP. A total of 10,002 artefacts were retrieved. Quartz and chert dominated the assemblage which was comprised predominantly of debitage. The site was initially interpreted as a domestic base camp, but subsequent analysis revealed temporal variability in site use. Usewear observed on artefacts indicated women's and men's activities and from this family occupation was inferred.

Kuskie (2009) conducted a comprehensive assessment of the then proposed Ulan Coal – Continued Operations. This assessment provides a significant contribution to the understanding of the local heritage context. Kuskie surveyed approximately 88% of an overall study area measuring 5,431 hectares. Some 709 Aboriginal heritage sites were recorded including:

- 558 open artefact sites;
- 9 grinding groove sites;
- 128 rock shelters with artefacts, art and/or grinding grooves;
- \circ 5 scarred trees;
- \circ 5 stone arrangements;
- 2 ochre quarries;
- 1 waterhole/well;
- 1 combined grinding groove and artefact site.

Kuskie (2009) produced a detailed occupation model of site location for Ulan. He argues that artefacts occur at the very low mean density of 0.0176 artefacts per square metre of effective survey coverage, which is consistent with background discard, and interspersed by occasional focalised areas of higher artefact density where activities or repeated activities occurred. This indicates that Aboriginal use of the area was generally of low intensity which, Kuskie argues, is probably the product of a lack of higher order water courses.

Dibden (2011a) conducted an assessment of the proposed Bodangora Wind Farm, located to the north-west of the current study area. High levels of ground cover severely hampered the detection of Aboriginal sites. However, based on environmental grounds the area was assessed to be of low archaeological potential.

Dibden (2012) conducted the assessment of the Crudine Ridge Wind Farm located to the southeast of Mudgee. A development corridor measuring 52 kilometres long by approximately 200 metres wide (c. 1040.96 ha) was

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

inspected during the field survey. At the time ground exposure was reasonably high. Forty four Aboriginal object locales with stone artefacts were recorded. All artefact locales were calculated to be very low density artefact distributions (taking into consideration ground exposure and archaeological visibility). Generally, the artefact locales were considered to be representative of the artefact distribution and density within the entire Survey Unit in which they are situated. That is, they did not appear to be representative of discrete artefact locales but instead, they form part of the very low density 'background scatter' which is present across the landscape. The behavioural context of their deposition (or discard) was interpreted to be spatially unfocused. However, some locales did seem to be more discrete and, furthermore, these are tethered to particular areas. There is some tendency for these locales to be on the eastern side of the plateau and, also, to be associated with springs.

Based on the above review and a consideration of the topography, geomorphology and hydrology of the study area, the type of sites known to occur in the region and the potential for their presence within the study area are described in Section 2.3.2 below.

2.3.2 Predictive Model of Aboriginal Site Distribution

The type of sites known to occur in the region and the potential for their presence within the study area are listed as follows:

Stone Artefacts

Stone artefacts will be widely distributed across the landscape in a virtual continuum, with significant variations in density in relation to different environmental factors. As a general rule, artefact density and site complexity can be expected to be greater near reliable water and the confluence of a number of different resource zones.

The detection of artefact scatters depends on ground surface factors and whether or not the potential archaeological bearing soil profile is visible. Prior ground disturbance, vegetation cover and surface wash can act to obscure artefact scatter presence.

Given the different environmental contexts present within the study area, stone artefacts are predicted to be present in variable densities across the landscape. On ridge crests artefacts are likely to be present in very low densities only. It is predicted that on crests, artefact discard is likely to have

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

occurred as a result of discrete events such as knapping activity and implement repair, or otherwise, simply random loss or disposal. On simple slopes between valleys and ridge crests, the majority of which are of moderate or steep gradient, artefact density is predicted to be negligible. Because of the nature of the steep, high ridge landforms, camping areas are most likely to have been focused on flats or basal slopes within valleys of higher order streams. Accordingly, in open valleys on elevated lower slopes or flats near to creeks, it is predicted that artefact density is likely to be higher and also, artefacts can be expected to be distributed as continuous occurrences across discrete landform elements.

Grinding Grooves

Grinding groove sites contain grooves in rock surfaces that are produced through the shaping and/or sharpening of ground-edge stone hatchet heads or other tools (Attenbrow 2004). Groove size and morphology is known to be variable in the broader Sydney Basin which suggests that they can result from the sharpening of a variety of different tools, and the preparation of food (Attenbrow 2004: 43). Generally, groove dimensions indicate that grinding grooves result for the sharpening of stone hatchet heads.

A broad temporal framework for the age of grinding groove sites can be inferred on the basis of the age of ground-edge hatchet heads found within archaeological deposits. Across Australia, there is significant variation in the timing of the introduction of ground-edge hatchet technology, and in the south-east, the earliest hatchet heads date to the fourth millennium BP (Dibden 1996: 35; Attenbrow 2004: 241), and no earlier than 3,500 years ago (Hiscock 2008: 155). Grinding groove sites in the local area can be no older than 3,500 years. Given that hatchets were used at the time of European occupation, the use of some grinding groove sites may have spanned this temporal range.

Grinding hatchet heads on stone creates indelible marks on the rock surface and land. Grinding groove sites may have become significant and meaningful locales over time given their reference to an important item of material culture and their strong material presence in the landscape. Sites containing high groove counts are now visually significant marked locales. While the original motivation which led people to choose to grind hatchet heads at a specific place is now not well understood, it is possible over time and as a place became increasingly embellished with grooves, that the meaning and significance of that locale was changed correspondingly. Grinding groove sites may have provided a physical and conceptual reference to the ancestral past

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

and activities of previous generations (Dibden 2011b). Because of the enduring materiality of grinding groove sites, they may have been meaningfully constituted expressions of place and mnemonic of past events and personal and group history (*cf.* Peterson 1972: 16).

Grinding grooves are only found on abrasive sedimentary rocks such as sandstone. Given the absence of suitable rock exposures in the study area, grinding groove sites are unlikely to be present.

Burials Sites

The potential for burials to be present is always possible, especially in deep sandy soils, including deposits in rock shelters. Because of the eroded nature of the country in which the majority of impacts are proposed, burials are unlikely to be present. The exception would by deep sedimentary deposits adjacent to higher stream order creeks and rivers.

Rock Shelter Sites

Rock shelters sites are unlikely to be present in the study area given the absence of large vertical stone outcrops.

Scarred and Carved Trees

Scarred and Carved trees result from either domestic or ceremonial bark removal. Carved trees associated with burial grounds and other ceremonial places have been recorded in the wider region. In an Aboriginal land use context this site type would most likely have been situated on flat or low gradient landform units in areas suitable for either habitation and/or ceremonial purposes.

Bark removal by European people through the entire historic period and by natural processes such as fire blistering and branch fall make the identification of scarring from a causal point of view very difficult. Accordingly, given the propensity for trees to bear scarring from natural causes their positive identification is impossible unless culturally specific variables such as stone hatchet cut marks or incised designs are evident and rigorous criteria in regard to tree species/age/size and its specific characteristics in regard to regrowth is adopted.

Nevertheless, the likelihood of trees bearing cultural scarring remaining extant and *in situ* is low given events such as land clearance and bushfires. Generally scarred trees will only survive if they have been carefully protected

(such as the trees associated with Yuranigh's grave at Molong where successive generations of European landholders have actively cared for them).

The study area has been extensively cleared and the vast majority of live trees are young. While not impossible this site type is unlikely to have survived and therefore be present.

Stone Quarry and Procurement Sites

A lithic quarry is the location of an exploited stone source (Hiscock & Mitchell 1993:32). Sites will only be located where exposures of a stone type suitable for use in artefact manufacture occur. Both quartz and tuff are ubiquitous and abundant across the proposal area and, accordingly, are highly likely to have been locally acquired.

Ceremonial Places and Sacred Geography

Bora and ceremonial sites are places which were used for ritual and ceremonial purposes. Possibly the most significant ceremonial practices known were those which were concerned with initiation and other rites of passage such as those associated with death. Sites associated with these ceremonies are bora grounds and burial sites. Additionally, secret rituals were undertaken by individuals such as clever men. These rituals were commonly undertaken in 'natural' locations such as water holes. Pearson (1981) made the following predictions in regard to ceremonial site patterning in the region:

- \circ Burial sites were situated close to habitation areas;
- Ceremonial sites were located away from habitation areas;
- Stone arrangements were located away from campsites in isolated places; they are associated with small hills and knolls or flat land.

In addition to site specific types and locales, Aboriginal people invested the landscape with meaning and significance; this is commonly referred to as a sacred geography. Natural features are those physical places which are intimately associated with spirits or the dwelling/activity places of certain mythical beings.

Given the potential for natural features to have been important places within an Aboriginal cosmological frame of reference, the survey has sought to identify outstanding natural features present in the study area. It is, however, noted that the landscape of the entire Project site is expressed as an

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

abundance of hills and ridges and that, therefore, high places are unlikely to standout as unusual or particularly significant.

Contact Sites

These sites are those which contain evidence of Aboriginal occupation during the period of early European settlement in a local area. Evidence of this period of 'contact' could potentially be Aboriginal flaked glass, burials with historic grave goods or markers, and debris from 'fringe camps' where Aborigines who were employed by, or traded with, the white community may have lived or camped. The most likely location for contact period occupation sites would be camp sites adjacent to permanent water and located in relative proximity to centres of European habitation such as towns and homesteads. The potential for such sites to be present in the proposal area is possible, however, considered to be unlikely given the location of impacts away from towns or homesteads.

2.3.3 Field Inspection – Methodology

The methodological approach adopted in this assessment attends particularly to location and relationality as a means of contextualising the material evidence of cultural practice across space. Given the nature of the physiography, different places within the region are likely to have been utilised for different purposes, and also by different categories of people. Landscape is more than a set of 'objective' topographic features. Landscapes are constructed out of cultural and social engagement; they are '... topographies of the social and cultural as much as they are physical contours' (David & Thomas 2008: 35). The conceptual approach to understanding landscape in this assessment is based on a concern with experience, occupation and bodily practice (cf. Thomas 2008: 305). The location of material evidence in different environmental and topographic contexts across the study area has the potential to be informative of different activities and social contexts. Landform and environmental elements, as measurable empirical space, will be employed methodologically to explore land use, occupation and the nature of both recorded and unseen (ie subsurface) material evidence. Given the vast space encompassed by the study area, this methodology allows for the identification, at a fine level of spatial resolution, of elements representative of the patterns of social life and how these may vary over space.

The practical methodology for the field survey entailed a pedestrian traverse of a representative sample of the proposed activity areas. The field survey

was aimed at locating Aboriginal objects. An assessment was also made of prior land disturbance, survey coverage variables (ground exposure and archaeological visibility) and the potential archaeological sensitivity of the land.

The approach to recording in the current study has been a 'nonsite' methodology (*cf.* Dunnell 1993; Shott 1995). The density and nature of the artefact distribution will vary across the landscape in accordance with a number of behavioural factors which resulted in artefact discard. While cultural factors will have informed the nature of land use, and the resultant artefact discard, environmental variables are those which can be utilised archaeologically in order to analyse the variability in artefact density and nature across the landscape. Accordingly, in this study, while the artefact is the elementary unit recorded, Landform Units are utilised as a framework of recording, analysis (*cf.* Wandsnider and Camilli 1992) and ultimately, the formulation of recommendations. The Landform Units variables recorded are described below.

Landform Unit Variables

Landscape variables utilised are conventional categories taken from the *Australian Soil and Land Survey Field Handbook* (McDonald *et al.* 1998): Landforms form the primary basis for defining survey unit boundaries.

The following landform variables were recorded:

Morphological type:

- Crest: element that stands above all or almost all points in the adjacent terrain smoothly convex upwards in downslope profile. The margin is at the limit of observed curvature.
- Simple slope: element adjacent below crest or flat and adjacent above a flat or depression.
- Flat: planar element, neither crest or depression and is level or very gently inclined.
- Open depression: extends at same elevation or lower beyond locality where it is observed.

Slope class and value:

- Level: 0 1%.
- Very gentle: 1 3%.
- Gentle: 3 10%.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- Moderate: 10 32%.
- Steep: 32 56%.

Geology

The type of geology was recorded and as well the abundance of rock outcrop - *as defined below*. The level of visual interference from background quartz shatter was noted.

- $\circ~$ No rock outcrop: no bedrock exposed.
- Very slightly rocky: <2% bedrock exposed.
- Slightly rocky: 2-10% bedrock exposed.
- 0 Rocky: 10-20 % bedrock exposed.
- Very rocky: 20-50% bedrock exposed.
- Rockland: >50% bedrock exposed.

Soil

Soil type and depth was recorded. The potential for soil to contain subsurface archaeological deposit (based on depth) was recorded as Low, Moderate or High. This observation is based solely on the potential for soil to contain artefacts; it does not imply that artefacts will be present or absent.

$Geomorphological\ processes$

The following gradational categories were recorded:

- \circ eroded
- \circ eroded or aggraded
- 0 aggraded

Geomorphological agents

The following geomorphological agents were recorded:

- gravity: collapse or particle fall
- \circ precipitation: *creep; landslide; sheet flow*
- \circ stream flow: channelled or unchannelled
- \circ wind
- biological: *human; nonhuman*

Survey coverage variables were also recorded; these are described further below.

Aboriginal Object Recording

For the purposes of defining the artefact distribution in space it has been labelled as a locale (eg. Survey Unit 1/Locale 1). The measurable area in which artefacts are observed has been noted and if relevant, a broader area encompassing both visible and predicted subsurface artefacts has been defined. In addition, locale specific assessments of survey coverage variables have been made. The prior disturbance to the locale has been noted. Artefact numbers in each locale have been recorded and a prediction of artefact density noted, based on observed density taking into consideration Effective Survey Coverage, and a consideration of environmental context.

Survey Coverage Variables

Survey Coverage Variables are a measure of ground surveyed during the study and the type of archaeological visibility present within that surveyed area. Survey coverage variables provide a measure with which to assess the effectiveness of the survey so as to provide an informed basis for the formulation of management strategies.

Specifically, an analysis of survey coverage is necessary in order to determine whether or not the opportunity to observe stone artefacts in or on the ground was achieved during the survey. In the event that it is determined that ground exposures provided a minimal opportunity to record stone artefacts, it may be necessary to undertake archaeological test excavation for determining whether or not stone artefacts are present. Conversely, if ground exposures encountered provided an ideal opportunity to record the presence of stone artefacts, the survey results may be considered to be adequate and, accordingly, no further archaeological work may be required.

Two variables were used to measure ground surface visibility during the study; the area of ground exposure encountered, and the quality and type of ground visibility (archaeological visibility) within those exposures. The survey coverage variables estimated during the survey are defined as follows:

Ground Exposure (GE) – an estimate of the total area inspected which contained exposures of bare ground; and

Archaeology Visibility (AV) – an estimate of the average levels of potential archaeological surface visibility within those exposures of bare ground. Archaeological visibility is generally less than ground exposure as it is dependent on adequate breaching of the bare ground surface which provides

a view of the subsurface soil context. Based on subsurface test excavation results conducted in a range of different soil types across New South Wales it is understood that artefacts are primarily situated within 10 - 30 cm of the ground profile; reasonable archaeological visibility therefore requires breaching of the ground surface to at least a depth of 10 cm.

Based on the two visibility variables as defined above, an estimate (Net Effective Exposure - NEE) of the archaeological potential of exposure area within a survey unit has been calculated. The Effective Survey Coverage (ESC) calculation is a percentage estimate of the proportion of the Survey Unit which provided the potential to view archaeological material.

The data collected forms the basis for the documentation of survey results outlined in the section below.

2.3.4 Field Inspection – Results

The survey results are described below. The location of Survey Unit (SU) areas and Aboriginal object and historic item site recordings are shown on mapping in Appendix 3.

Survey Coverage

The study area was found to have undergone relatively high levels of prior disturbance. Original land clearance and subsequent farming practices have impacted the entire Project site. Graded tracks for providing access within properties are common and frequently traverse the length of entire crest landforms. The majority of impact areas are eroded to bedrock.

A total of 200 kilometres of linear impact areas were surveyed during the field work; the area actually inspected measures c. 1605 hectares (Tables 4 and 5). Ground exposures inspected are estimated to measure 83 hectares in area. Of that ground exposure area, archaeological visibility (the potential artefact bearing soil profile) is estimated to have been 59 hectares. Effective Survey Coverage is calculated to have been 3.6%.

Generally, ground exposure was uniformly low across the study area. As a result of two previous years of good rain, ground surfaces were well covered with pasture, albeit much of which was heavily grazed and/or dead or dying. Ground exposures included grader scrapes, animal and vehicle tracks, bare earth patches, pig rootings, and so on. Archaeological visibility within the

majority of ground exposures was high because the ground surface was highly eroded. Nevertheless, in many instances, while isolated, numerous large areas of exposure with good archaeological visibility were inspected and normally found to be totally devoid of artefacts. When artefacts were recorded, their numbers also indicated a very low density distribution.

In summary, while Effective Survey Coverage was low, it is nevertheless concluded that the areas of exposure and visibility which were inspected were adequate in size to allow for a reasonably accurate assessment and prediction of artefact presence and density in areas with low exposure.

The trees in the proposal area and its surrounds are predominately regrowth, likely to be around 50 years old (or less). All trees located within areas of direct impact were inspected during the survey. While scars were infrequently encountered, there was no evidence of Aboriginal scarring on any trees, and given their estimated age, none were expected.

While an extensive area of land has been surveyed, including the majority of the study area, not all impact areas were subject to visual inspection. Given the paucity of site recordings made despite surveying enormous areas of land, the predictions of generally low archaeological and cultural sensitivity, a total survey was not considered to be warranted. However, the survey results can be reasonably confidently extrapolated to any unsurveyed areas, and it is concluded that the study area is generally of low archaeological and cultural potential and sensitivity.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

Table 4 Survey coverage and results; 2012 survey.

| SU | Landform | Predicted artefact density | Length | Area | GE % | GE sq m | AV % | NEE | ESC | Aboriginal site recordings |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------|------------|------|-------|-----|--|
| SU1 | ridge crest | low | 6707 | 335325 | 2 | 6707 | 60 | 4024 | 1.2 | SU1/L1, SU1/L2, SU1/L3, SU1/L4, SU1/L5, SU1/L6 |
| SU2 | ridge crest | negligible | 717 | 35843 | 5 | 1792 | 60 | 1075 | 3 | |
| SU3 | spur crest | very low | 633 | 31626 | 2 | 633 | 60 | 380 | 1.2 | |
| SU4 | spur crest | very low | 1102 | 55090 | 1 | 551 | 70 | 386 | 0.7 | SU4/L1 |
| SU5 | spur crest | very low | 2111 | 105535 | 2 | 2111 | 60 | 1266 | 1.2 | |
| SU6 | ridge crest | negligible | 927 | 46343 | 5 | 2317 | 60 | 1390 | 3 | |
| SU7 | ridge crest | very low | 939 | 46974 | 10 | 4697 | 60 | 2818 | 6 | |
| SU8 | ridge crest | very low | 4078 | 203880 | 2 | 4078 | 70 | 2854 | 1.4 | |
| SU9 | ridge crest | very low | 973 | 48651 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SU10 | ridge crest | very low | 4051 | 202574 | 1 | 2026 | 60 | 1215 | 0.6 | |
| SU11 | spur crest | negligible | 563 | 28151 | 5 | 1408 | 60 | 845 | 3 | |
| SU12 | spur crest | very low | 756 | 37817 | 5 | 1891 | 60 | 1135 | 3 | |
| SU13 | simple slopes | very low | 3078 | 153917 | 5 | 7696 | 60 | 4618 | 3 | SU13/L1 |
| SU14 | spur crest | very low | 1846 | 92288 | 5 | 4614 | 60 | 2769 | 3 | SU14/L1 |
| SU15 | upper simple slope | low | 420 | 21010 | 10 | 2101 | 90 | 1891 | 9 | SU15/L1 |
| SU16 | ridge crest | very low | 2661 | 133058 | 5 | 6653 | 90 | 5988 | 4.5 | |
| SU17 | ridge crest | very low | 1741 | 87073 | 5 | 4354 | 90 | 3918 | 4.5 | |
| SU18 | simple slopes | very low | 520 | 25992 | 1 | 260 | 50 | 130 | 0.5 | |
| SU19 | ridge crest | very low | 1095 | 54730 | 2 | 1095 | 90 | 985 | 1.8 | |
| SU20 | ridge crest | very low | 4594 | 229688 | 1 | 2297 | 90 | 2067 | 0.9 | SU20/L1, SU20/L2, SU20/L3 |
| SU21 | ridge crest | very low | 1715 | 85727 | 20 | 17145 | 90 | 15431 | 18 | |
| SU22 | spur crest | very low | 1022 | 51113 | 5 | 2556 | 90 | 2300 | 4.5 | SU22/L1 |
| SU23 | spur crest | very low | 1043 | 52156 | 1 | 522 | 60 | 313 | 0.6 | |
| SU24 | ridge crest | very low | 10010 | $500\overline{523}$ | 1 | 5005 | 60 | 3003 | 0.6 | SU24/L1 |

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd January 2019

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| SU | Landform | Predicted | Length | Area | GE % | GE sq | AV % | NEE | ESC | Aboriginal site |
|------|------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| | | artefact density | | | | m | | | | recordings |
| SU25 | spur crest | very low | 2564 | 128212 | 1 | 1282 | 60 | 769 | 0.6 | |
| SU26 | spur crest | very low | 1543 | 77144 | 2 | 1543 | 90 | 1389 | 1.8 | SU26/L1 |
| SU27 | spur crest | very low | 1322 | 66096 | 5 | 3305 | 90 | 2974 | 4.5 | |
| SU28 | spur crest | very low | 1076 | 53806 | 2 | 1076 | 90 | 969 | 1.8 | |
| SU29 | ridge crest | very low | 3025 | 151271 | 1 | 1513 | 90 | 1361 | 0.9 | |
| SU30 | spur crest | very low | 1066 | 53306 | 1 | 533 | 90 | 480 | 0.9 | SU30/L1 |
| SU31 | spur crest | very low | 1632 | 81603 | 1 | 816 | 90 | 734 | 0.9 | |
| SU32 | spur crest | very low | 2372 | 118591 | 1 | 1186 | 90 | 1067 | 0.9 | SU32/L1 |
| SU33 | spur crest | negligible | 521 | 26064 | 1 | 261 | 90 | 235 | 0.9 | |
| SU34 | spur crest | very low | 1038 | 51877 | 1 | 519 | 90 | 467 | 0.9 | SU34/L1 |
| SU35 | spur crest | very low | 1343 | 67153 | 1 | 672 | 90 | 604 | 0.9 | |
| SU36 | spur crest | very low | 974 | 48681 | 2 | 974 | 90 | 876 | 1.8 | |
| SU37 | flat | low | 368 | 18423 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SU38 | simple slopes | very low | 642 | 32119 | 20 | 6424 | 60 | 3854 | 12 | SU38/L1 |
| SU39 | ridge crest | very low | 7351 | 367546 | 1 | 3675 | 90 | 3308 | 0.9 | SU39/L1, SU39/L2 |
| SU40 | spur crest | very low | 3074 | 153723 | 2 | 3074 | 90 | 2767 | 1.8 | SU40/L1 |
| SU41 | ridge crest | very low | 1091 | 54569 | 1 | 546 | 90 | 491 | 0.9 | SU41/L1 |
| SU42 | ridge crest | very low | 781 | 39025 | 2 | 781 | 60 | 468 | 1.2 | SU42/L1 |
| SU43 | ridge crest | very low | 6223 | 311165 | 1 | 3112 | 90 | 2800 | 0.9 | SU43/L1, SU43/L2, SU43/L3, SU43/L4 |
| SU44 | lower simple slopes | very low/low | 2460 | 122999 | 10 | 12300 | 80 | 9840 | 8 | SU44/L1, SU44/L2, SU44/L3, SU44/L4 |
| SU45 | ridge crest | very low | 2577 | 128854 | 1 | 1289 | 90 | 1160 | 0.9 | |
| SU46 | ridge crest | very low | 5162 | 258099 | 1 | 2581 | 90 | 2323 | 0.9 | SU46/L1 |
| SU47 | ridge crest | very low | 1417 | 70873 | 1 | 709 | 90 | 638 | 0.9 | |
| SU48 | simple slopes | very low | 1298 | 64911 | 1 | 649 | 90 | 584 | 0.9 | |
| SU49 | ridge crest | very low | 4454 | 222700 | 1 | 2227 | 90 | 2004 | 0.9 | SU49/L1 |
| SU50 | ridge crest | very low | 3846 | 192324 | 5 | 9616 | 60 | 5770 | 3 | |

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd January 2019 page 57

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| SU | Landform | Predicted artefact density | Length | Area | GE % | GE sq m | AV % | NEE | ESC | Aboriginal site recordings |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|------|------------|------|-------|------|---|
| SU51 | lower simple slopes | low | 902 | 45097 | 1 | 451 | 90 | 406 | 0.9 | SU51/L1, SU51/L2, SU51/L3 |
| SU52 | ridge crest | very low | 5703 | 285172 | 5 | 14259 | 80 | 11407 | 4 | SU52/L1, SU52/L2 |
| SU53 | ridge crest | very low | 2289 | 114441 | 1 | 1144 | 70 | 801 | 0.7 | SU53/L1 |
| SU54 | ridge crest | very low | 2261 | 113055 | 3 | 3392 | 80 | 2713 | 2.4 | |
| SU55 | ridge crest | very low | 2572 | 128625 | 2 | 2572 | 60 | 1543 | 1.2 | |
| SU56 | spur crest | very low | 849 | 42451 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SU57 | ridge crest | very low | 3786 | 189276 | 10 | 18928 | 50 | 9464 | 5 | |
| SU58 | lower simple slopes | low | 328 | 16399 | 5 | 820 | 20 | 164 | 1 | |
| SU59 | spur crest | very low/negligible | 847 | 42346 | 2 | 847 | 9 | 76 | 0.18 | |
| SU60 | ridge crest | very low | 4259 | 212965 | 3 | 6389 | 90 | 5750 | 2.7 | |
| SU61 | spur crest | very low | 739 | 36967 | 3 | 1109 | 90 | 998 | 2.7 | |
| SU62 | ridge crest | very low | 1363 | 68126 | 5 | 3406 | 90 | 3066 | 4.5 | |
| SU63 | spur crest | very low | 2132 | 106602 | 3 | 3198 | 90 | 2878 | 2.7 | |
| SU64 | flat | low | 502 | 25088 | 5 | 1254 | 50 | 627 | 2.5 | |
| SU65 | lower simple slopes | low | 1683 | 84152 | 5 | 4208 | 90 | 3787 | 4.5 | AHIMS #36-2-0144, SU65/L1, AHIMS #36- 2-0143, SU65/L2, SU65/L3 |
| SU66 | ridge crest | very low | 2292 | 114609 | 1 | 1146 | 90 | 1031 | 0.9 | |
| SU67 | ridge crest | very low | 1103 | 55137 | 1 | 551 | 90 | 496 | 0.9 | |
| SU68 | ridge crest | very low | 1422 | 71123 | 1 | 711 | 90 | 640 | 0.9 | SU68/L1 |
| SU69 | lower simple slopes | very low | 507 | 25328 | 5 | 1266 | 70 | 886 | 3.5 | |
| SU70 | lower simple slopes | very low | 2185 | 109268 | 2 | 2185 | 90 | 1967 | 1.8 | |
| SU71 | flat | moderate | 376 | 18814 | 10 | 1881 | 20 | 376 | 2 | SU71/L1 |
| SU72 | lower simple slopes | low | 1436 | 71799 | 5 | 3590 | 90 | 3231 | 4.5 | SU72/L1, SU72/L2 |

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd January 2019

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| SU | Landform | Predicted artefact density | Length | Area | GE % | GE sq m | AV % | NEE | ESC | Aboriginal site recordings |
|-------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------------|------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|
| SU73 | flat | low | 554 | 27704 | 1 | 277 | 60 | 166 | 0.6 | SU73/L1 |
| SU74 | lower simple slopes | very low/low | 951 | 47575 | 1 | 476 | 90 | 428 | 0.9 | |
| Total | | | 153567 | 7678340 | | 217228 | | 161638 | 2.105111 | |

Table 5 Survey coverage and results; 2018 survey.

| SU | Landform | Predicted | Length | Area | GE % | GE sq | AV % | NEE | ESC | Aboriginal site |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------------------------------|
| | | artefact density | | | | m | | | | recordings |
| SU75 | spur crest | very low | 2575 | 474409 | 15 | 71161 | 30 | 21348 | 4.5 | |
| SU76 | crest | negligible | 1508 | 256945 | 20 | 51389 | 80 | 41111 | 16 | SU76/L1; SU76/L2 |
| SU77 | simple slope | negligible | 926 | 142498 | 10 | 14250 | 80 | 11400 | 8 | |
| SU78 | crest | negligible | 2189 | 413014 | 5 | 20651 | 60 | 12390 | 3 | |
| SU79 | simple slope | negligible | 577 | 69566 | 2 | 1391 | 70 | 974 | 1.4 | |
| SU80 | creek flat; drainage depression | low/moderate | 723 | 102974 | 4 | 4119 | 80 | 3295 | 3.2 | SU80/L1; SU80/L2 |
| SU81 | simple slope | very low/low | 1360 | 230157 | 5 | 11508 | 80 | 9206 | 4 | SU 81/L1; SU81/L2; SU81/L3 |
| SU82 | crest | very low | 1783 | 311688 | 15 | 46753 | 80 | 37403 | 12 | |
| SU83 | plateau crests; upper slopes | negligible | 2196 | 394957 | 15 | 59244 | 80 | 47395 | 12 | |
| SU84 | crest | negligible | 1763 | 322163 | 15 | 48324 | 80 | 38660 | 12 | |
| SU85 | crest | negligible | 2838 | 541219 | 2 | 10824 | 50 | 5412 | 1 | SU5/L1 |
| SU86 | lower slope/drainage lines | negligible on steeper slopes; very low/low near creek | 1011 | 161210 | 6 | 9673 | 60 | 5804 | 3.6 | SU86/L1 |
| SU87 | crest | negligible | 1705 | 312453 | 1 | 3125 | 40 | 1250 | 0.4 | |
| SU88 | simple slope | very low | 1656 | 279838 | 1 | 2798 | 50 | 1399 | 0.5 | SU88/L1 |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| SU | Landform | Predicted | Length | Area | GE % | GE sq | AV % | NEE | ESC | Aboriginal site |
|-------|--|-------------------------|--------|---------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|--|
| | | artefact density | | | | m | | | | recordings |
| SU89 | crest | negligible; very low | 3877 | 750061 | 5 | 37503 | 70 | 26252 | 3.5 | SU89/L1; SU89/L2; SU89/L3; SU89/L4; SU89/L5 |
| SU90 | simple slope | negligible | 510 | 61491 | 5 | 3075 | 70 | 2152 | 3.5 | |
| SU91 | flat; drainage depression | low | 665 | 92887 | 5 | 4644 | 30 | 1393 | 1.5 | SU91/L1 |
| SU92 | simple slope | negligible | 433 | 46252 | 4 | 1850 | 70 | 1295 | 2.8 | |
| SU93 | crest | negligible; very low | 1562 | 277566 | 10 | 27757 | 80 | 22205 | 8 | SU93/L1 |
| SU94 | simple slope | negligible | 1613 | 290081 | 5 | 14504 | 80 | 11603 | 4 | |
| SU95 | crest | negligible | 958 | 132993 | 5 | 6650 | 80 | 5320 | 4 | |
| SU96 | simple slope; flats [series of valley bottoms] | very low | 4853 | 931940 | 10 | 93194 | 70 | 65236 | 7 | SU96/L1; SU96/L2; SU96/L3; SU96/L4; SU96/L5; SU96/L6 |
| SU97 | simple slope/flat | low/moderate | 808 | 124135 | 5 | 6207 | 80 | 4965 | 4 | |
| SU98 | simple slope | negligible | 1364 | 232918 | 5 | 11646 | 80 | 9317 | 4 | SU98/L1; SU98/L2 |
| SU99 | simple slope | negligible | 1862 | 399552 | 4 | 15982 | 70 | 11187 | 2.8 | |
| SU100 | simple slope | negligible | 630 | 91926 | 10 | 9193 | 60 | 5516 | 6 | |
| SU101 | simple slope | negligible | 889 | 141903 | 5 | 7095 | 80 | 5676 | 4 | |
| SU102 | simple slope | negligible | 1872 | 344530 | 5 | 17227 | 80 | 13781 | 4 | |
| SU103 | simple slope | negligible | 1358 | 223182 | 5 | 11159 | 80 | 8927 | 4 | |
| SU104 | simple slope | negligible | 1297 | 226473 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SU105 | crest | negligible | 2575 | 474409 | 15 | 71161 | 30 | 21348 | 4.5 | |
| Total | | | 47362 | 8380981 | | 622894 | | 431873 | 5.2 | |

Aboriginal Object Recordings

The Aboriginal object locales recorded during the surveys are summarised in Tables 6 and 7 and described in further detail below. Artefacts are listed in Table 8.

| Table 6 Aboriginal | object locales | recorded | during | the 201 | 2 survey |
|--------------------|----------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| (Datum: GDA). | | | | | |

| Name | Comments | Easting | Northing |
|-------------|---|---------|----------|
| UWF SU1/L1 | 1 artefact in a bare earth patch in SU1 | 728330 | 6409696 |
| UWF SU1/L2 | 6 artefacts on an existing farm track in SU1 | 727090 | 6408123 |
| UWF SU1/L3 | 6 artefacts in animal track exposure in SU1 | 727060 | 6408046 |
| UWF SU1/L4 | 38 artefacts in an area of erosion in SU1 | 727012 | 6407431 |
| UWF SU1/L5 | 4 artefacts in an animal track exposure in SU1 | 726553 | 6406915 |
| UWF SU1/L6 | 13 artefacts in a vehicle track erosion scour in SU1 | 725555 | 6405705 |
| UWF SU4/L1 | 8 artefacts in animal track exposure in SU4 | 727380 | 6406855 |
| UWF SU13/L1 | 1 artefact in an area of graded track in SU13 | 720773 | 6409698 |
| UWF SU14/L1 | 8 artefacts in a bare earth exposure in SU14 | 724638 | 6403813 |
| UWF SU15/L1 | 10 artefacts in a vehicle track exposure in SU15 | 726208 | 6403301 |
| UWF SU20/L1 | 2 artefacts in a bare earth exposure in SU20 | 720538 | 6399589 |
| UWF SU20/L2 | 6 artefacts in a graded vehicle track exposure in SU20 | 720549 | 6399657 |
| UWF SU20/L3 | 2 artefacts in bare earth exposure in SU20 | 720747 | 6399837 |
| UWF SU22/L1 | 1 artefact in an unformed vehicle track exposure in SU22 | 702596 | 6396808 |
| UWF SU24/L1 | 1 artefact in a vehicle track exposure in SU24 | 706049 | 6394103 |
| UWF SU26/L1 | 5 artefacts in a graded vehicle track exposure in SU26 | 704363 | 6395945 |
| UWF SU30/L1 | 1 artefact on grass in SU30 | 705972 | 6400713 |
| UWF SU32/L1 | 7 artefacts in a sheep track exposure in SU32 | 706660 | 6398830 |
| UWF SU34/L1 | 1 artefact in a sheep track exposure in SU34 | 705929 | 6392887 |
| UWF SU38/L1 | 3 artefacts in bare earth exposure in SU38 | 718764 | 6408904 |
| UWF SU39/L1 | 1 artefact in a sheep track exposure in SU39 | 716737 | 6406402 |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| ofacta in an arcaion goour arnauro | 0 | Northing |
|---|--|---|
| U39 | 716945 | 6405936 |
| efact in a sheep track exposure in 0 | 718232 | 6404202 |
| efacts in a sheep track exposure in 1 | 717425 | 6403616 |
| refacts in an eroded exposure in 2 | 717996 | 6402834 |
| refacts in a graded vehicle track sure in SU43 | 718486 | 6402006 |
| efact in a sheep track exposure in 3 | 718567 | 6400794 |
| refacts in an exposure in sheep ts in SU43 | 718860 | 6400418 |
| efact in an exposure in sheep as in SU43 | 719068 | 6399951 |
| refacts in a graded vehicle track sure in SU44 | 700681 | 6393326 |
| refacts in a graded vehicle track sure in SU44 | 700738 | 6393527 |
| efact in a graded vehicle track sure in SU44 | 700901 | 6393784 |
| rtefacts in a graded vehicle track sure in SU44 | 701428 | 6394094 |
| efact in a sheep track exposure in 6 | 699686 | 6396742 |
| efacts in a vehicle track exposure U49 | 700987 | 6401383 |
| efacts in a vehicle track exposure U51 | 708023 | 6406046 |
| efacts in a vehicle track exposure U51 | 708117 | 6406053 |
| refact in a vehicle track exposure in 1 | 708128 | 6406151 |
| efact in dozer and sheep track sures in SU52 | 708122 | 6406768 |
| : 34 artefacts in eroded sheep track sures in SU52 | 706960 | 6407385 |
| refact in a dozer track exposure in 2 | 708221 | 6406748 |
| more artefacts located on casual cle track SU65 | 710434 | 6408805 |
| refact in a vehicle track exposure in 5 | 710449 | 6409452 |
| fact scatter | 710383 | 6409760 |
| refact in a vehicle track exposure in 5 | 710211 | 6409679 |
| fact scatter | 710484 | 6408703 |
| Pit pit pit pit tit tit tit pit pit pit p | <pre>isure in SU44 tefacts in a graded vehicle track isure in SU44 tefact in a graded vehicle track isure in SU44 rtefacts in a graded vehicle track isure in SU44 tefact in a sheep track exposure in 6 tefacts in a vehicle track exposure U49 tefacts in a vehicle track exposure U51 tefact in a vehicle track exposure U51 tefact in dozer and sheep track isures in SU52 r 34 artefacts in eroded sheep track isures in SU52 tefact in a dozer track exposure in 2 more artefacts located on casual cle track SU65 tefact in a vehicle track exposure in 5 fact scatter </pre> | sure in SU44700738tefacts in a graded vehicle track700901sure in SU44701428refacts in a graded vehicle track701428sure in SU4469968666tefacts in a sheep track exposure in6996866700987U49708023tefacts in a vehicle track exposure708023U51708117tefact in a vehicle track exposure70812811tefact in a vehicle track exposure in70812811tefact in dozer and sheep track706960sures in SU52708221r 34 artefacts in eroded sheep track70822121more artefacts located on casual710434cle track SU65710434tefact in a vehicle track exposure in710211555fact scatter710484 |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Name | Comments | Easting | Northing |
|-------------|---|---------|----------|
| UWF SU68/L1 | 6 artefacts in drainage depression | 708180 | 6409986 |
| | erosion scour in SU68 | | |
| UWF SU71/L1 | 4 artefacts in pig digging exposure in | 712811 | 6405320 |
| | SU71 | | |
| UWF SU72/L1 | Over 11 artefacts in a vehicle track | 712066 | 6404020 |
| | exposure in SU72 | | |
| UWF SU73/L1 | 3 artefacts in a vehicle track exposure | 711941 | 6403782 |
| | in SU73 | | |
| UWF SU73/L2 | 4 artefacts in a large area of erosion in | 711873 | 6403601 |
| | SU73 | | |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 1/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in an area of bare earth exposure in this locale within Survey Unit 1 (Plate 12). The landform is a crest of gentle gradient and an aspect to 150°. The broader crest area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that one artefact only was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale may contain additional artefacts, but these would be present in very low density. Because of the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, the site has no subsurface potential.



Plate 12 UWF SU1/L1 looking 30°.



Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 1/Locale 2

Six stone artefacts were recorded in a vehicle track exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 1 (Plate 13). The landform element is a flat broad crest measuring c. 50m wide, with a very gentle gradient and an aspect to 80°. The site area measures 20m x 2m of which 80% was ground exposure, possessing 60% archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage at this site is relatively high, and given that only six artefacts were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be low. It is noted that background quartz is sparse. The site has subsurface potential given some depth to the soils, but artefact density is predicted to be low.



Plate 13 UWF SU1/L2 looking south.



Figure 3 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU1/L2.
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 1/Locale 3

Six stone artefacts were recorded in an animal track exposure (20 m) at this locale within Survey Unit 1 (Plate 14). The landform is a broad crest measuring c. 50m wide, with a very gentle gradient and open aspect. The track area measures >40m x c. 1m of which 60% was ground exposure, possessing 60% archaeological visibility. Off track, ground exposure is negligible. The effective survey coverage at this point is reasonable and the low number of artefacts suggests relatively low density; artefact density is predicted to be low/moderate. The site has subsurface potential given some depth to the soils.



Plate 14 UWF SU1/L3 looking south.



Figure 4 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU1/L3.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 1/Locale 4

Thirty-eight stone artefacts (a sample listed in Table 5) were recorded in exposures within a broader area of erosion caused by animal activity at this locale in Survey Unit 1 (Plate 15). The landform element is a broad crest with gentle gradient and southerly aspect. The overall erosion area measures 30m x 20m of which 10% was ground exposure, possessing 60% archaeological visibility. Almost all the artefacts were recorded within one discrete cluster (perhaps a single knapping/activity event) with only two artefacts in the remainder of the exposure. The effective survey coverage at this site is moderate and over a reasonably broad area. The pattern suggests a patchy artefact distribution across the broader landscape element. Artefact density is predicted to be low/moderate. The site has subsurface potential given some depth to the soils.



Plate 15 UWF SU1/L4 looking south.



New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 1/Locale 5

Four stone artefacts were recorded in an animal track exposure (8 m) at this locale within Survey Unit 1 (Plate 16). The landform element is a broad, flat crest with very gentle gradient and easterly aspect. The site area measures 8m x 3m of which 60% was ground exposure, possessing 60% archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage at this point is reasonable; artefact density is assessed to be low/moderate. The site has some subsurface potential although the soils are very shallow, and artefact density is predicted to be low/moderate. Background quartz is present in low/moderate density.



Plate 16 UWF SU1/L5 looking south.



Figure 6 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU1/L5.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 1/Locale 6

Thirteen stone artefacts were recorded in an erosion scour exposure associated with a vehicle track at this locale within Survey Unit 1 (Plate 17). The landform element is a saddle with a gentle gradient and an aspect to 50° . The area measures 20m x 5m of which 60% was ground exposure, possessing 60% archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage at this site is reasonable, and given that 13 artefacts were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be low/moderate. The site has some subsurface potential although the soils are very shallow. There is a sparse distribution of milky quartz at the site, some of which could be artefactual.



Plate 17 UWF SU1/L6 looking southwest.



Figure 7 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU1/L6.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 4/Locale 1

Eight stone artefacts were recorded in a sheep track exposure (10 m) at this locale within Survey Unit 4 (Plate 18). In addition, two embedded 'probable artefact' stone pieces are also present. The landform is a crest with very gentle gradient and northerly aspect. The area measures 20m x 1m of which 60% was ground exposure, possessing 60% archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage at this site is reasonable. Eight tuff items were in a 30 x 30 cm cluster, suggesting a single knapping event. The site has some subsurface potential although the soils are shallow.



Plate 18 UWF SU4/L1 looking 130°.



Figure 8 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU4/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 13/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in an area of graded track exposure at c. c 70m south of Dirt Hole Creek within Survey Unit 13 (Plate 19). The landform is a simple slope with gentle gradient and aspect to the north. The area measures c. 50m x 3m of which 80% was ground exposure, possessing 60% archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage at this point is high, and given that one artefact was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The site is eroded and disturbed and, because of this, and the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, it has low subsurface potential. Artefact density is predicted to be very low.



Plate 19 UWF SU13/L1 looking 150°.



Figure 9 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU13/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 14/Locale 1

Eight milky quartz stone artefacts, probably produced in a discrete knapping event, were recorded in a 2m x 2m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 14 (Plate 20). The landform element is a crest of very gentle gradient and open aspect. The broader crest area is very rocky with negligible ground exposure, while in the area of exposure itself, 30% was ground exposure, and archaeological visibility 70%. The effective survey area was correspondingly negligible. Because of the rocky nature of the landform artefact density is predicted to be very low. The locale may contain additional artefacts, but these would be present in very low density. Because of the shallow nature of the lithosol soil at the site and the quantity of rock outcropping, the locale has no subsurface potential.



Plate 20 UWF SU14/L1 looking 290°.



Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 15/Locale 1

Ten stone artefacts were recorded in a 10m x 10m section of bare earth exposure along an unformed vehicle track at this locale within Survey Unit 15 (Plate 21). The landform is a crest of very gentle gradient and a north-westerly aspect. The broader crest area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is predicted to be moderate. Because of the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil the site has no subsurface potential. The locale probably contains additional artefacts distributed at moderate density.



Plate 21 UWF SU15/L1 looking 180°.



Figure 11 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU15/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 20/Locale 1

Two stone artefacts were recorded in a patch of bare earth exposure within this locale in Survey Unit 20 (Plate 22). The exposure measures approximately 2m x 0.5m and is comprised of shale bedrock. The landform is at the break of slope off a crest, with gentle gradient and an easterly aspect. The broader crest area has negligible ground exposure. The effective survey coverage is very low and the artefact density is assessed to be low. Because of the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, the locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts, distributed at low density.



Plate 22 UWF SU20/L1 looking 30°.



Figure 12 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU20/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 20/Locale 2

Six stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 6m section of bare earth exposure along a graded track at this locale within Survey Unit 20 (Plate 23). The landform is a crest of gentle gradient and a northerly aspect. The site area has ground exposure of 40%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that six artefacts were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be low. Because of the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, the locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low density.



Plate 23 UWF SU20/L2 looking 30°.



Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 20/Locale 3

Two stone artefacts were recorded in a 8m x 1m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 20 (Plate 24). The landform element is a crest/saddle of gentle gradient and open aspect. The broader exposure area measuring 30 x 30 metres has ground exposure of 30%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that two artefacts were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be low. Because of the general rockiness and the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, this locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low density.



Plate 24 UWF SU20/L3 looking north.



Figure 14 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU20/L3.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 22/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in a 5m x 5m area of bare earth exposure along an unformed vehicle track within Survey Unit 22 (Plate 25). The landform is a crest of gentle gradient and a southerly aspect. The broader crest area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that one artefact was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, the locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 25 UWF SU22/L1 looking 150°.



Figure 15 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU22/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 24/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in a 20m x 10m section of bare earth exposure along an unformed vehicle track at this locale within Survey Unit 24 (Plate 26). The landform is a saddle on a crest, with very gentle gradient and open aspect. The broader saddle area has ground exposure of 60%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that one artefact was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, the locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density. The area has very sparse background quartz.



Plate 26 UWF SU24/L1 beyond gate; looking 260°.



Figure 16 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU24/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 26/Locale 1

Five stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 3m area of eroded graded vehicle track exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 26 (Plate 27). The landform is a very narrow saddle on a spur crest with gentle gradient and open aspect. The broader saddle area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that five artefacts were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the eroded and skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, the locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density. Background quartz is present in moderate density.



Plate 27 UWF SU26/L1 looking 240°.



Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 30/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded on grass beside some ground exposure adjacent to a tree at this locale within Survey Unit 30 (Plate 28). The landform is a crest of very gentle gradient and open aspect. The broader crest area is very rocky and has negligible ground exposure. The effective survey coverage is negligible, however, artefact density at this locale is predicted to be very low. Because of the skeletal lithosol soil and very rocky nature of the locale, it has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 28 UWF SU30/L1 looking 180°.



Figure 18 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU30/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 32/Locale 1

Seven stone artefacts, probably produced in a single knapping event, were recorded in a 4m section of a >25m x 1m bare earth exposure along sheep tracks at this locale within Survey Unit 32 (Plate 29). The landform is a crest of very gentle gradient and open aspect. The sheep track area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. Off track, ground exposure was very low. Because of the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, the site has no or at best, limited subsurface potential. The locale probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 29 UWF SU32/L1 looking 120°.



Figure 19 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU32/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 34/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in a section of bare earth exposure along a sheep track at this locale within Survey Unit 34 (Plate 30). The landform is a spur crest of gentle gradient and an aspect to 30°. The broader crest area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that one artefact was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, the site has no subsurface potential. The locale probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 30 UWF SU34/L1 looking 200°.



Figure 20 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU34/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 38/Locale 1

Three stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 5m section of exposure between two rocky outcrops within Survey Unit 38 (Plate 31). The landform is a very rocky simple slope of gentle gradient and an aspect to 30°, overlooking a flat. The broader area has ground exposure of 20%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that three artefacts were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be low. There is some subsurface potential, and the locale probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low density. Tuff is present as background shatter.



Plate 31 UWF SU38/L1 looking 300°.



Figure 21 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU38/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 39/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in a section of exposure along a sheep track within Survey Unit 39 (Plate 32). The landform is a crest with gentle gradient and northerly aspect. The ground exposure within the broader area is very low to negligible, due to the presence of thick grass. The effective survey coverage is correspondingly very low. However, the artefact density is predicted to be very low. There is no subsurface potential as the locale has been eroded to bedrock.



Plate 32 UWF SU39/L1 looking 150°.



Figure 22 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU39/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 39/Locale 2

Three stone artefacts were recorded in a 30m x 30m section of exposure between within a highly eroded area in Survey Unit 39 (Plate 33). The landform is a 30 m long saddle situated on a 50 m wide crest, and has a gentle gradient and open aspect. The broader area has ground exposure of 30%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that three artefacts only were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly eroded and has no subsurface potential. Background quartz is present in low/moderate density.



Plate 33 UWF SU39/L2 looking 180°.



Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 40/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in an area of exposure associated with a sheep track in Survey Unit 40 (Plate 34). The landform is a very rocky 50m x 50m eroded saddle, situated on a crest, and has a gentle gradient and open aspect. The broader area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that one artefact only were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly eroded with skeletal lithosol soil and has no subsurface potential.



Plate 34 UWF SU40/L1 looking 50°.



Figure 24 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU40/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 41/Locale 1

Six stone artefacts were recorded in an area of exposure associated with a sheep track in Survey Unit 41 (Plate 35). Two additional probable artefacts were identified embedded in the ground. The landform is a very rocky 50m x 50m eroded saddle, situated on a crest, and has a gentle gradient and open aspect. The broader area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable. The locale is highly eroded with very shallow soil deposits only, and accordingly has minimal subsurface potential. The predicted artefact density for this locale is low, and probably extends the length of the saddle. The incidence of background quartz is low.



Plate 35 UWF SU41/L1 looking 140°.



Figure 25 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU41/L1.New South Wales Archaeology Pty LtdJanuary 2019page 87

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 42/Locale 1

Two stone artefacts were recorded in this locale in Survey Unit 42 (Plate 36). The landform is a very rocky eroded saddle, situated on a crest, and has a very gentle gradient and open aspect. The site area measures 30 x 30 m and has ground exposure of 30%, of which 50% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that two artefacts only were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly eroded, being silt wash over shale bedrock and, accordingly, has no subsurface potential. The predicted artefact density for this locale is very low.



Plate 36 UWF SU42/L1 looking 150°.



Figure 26 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU42/L1.New South Wales Archaeology Pty LtdJanuary 2019page 88

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 43/Locale 1

Nine stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 20m area of bare earth exposure and an adjacent graded track in this locale in Survey Unit 43 (Plate 37). The landform is a very rocky, highly eroded saddle, situated on a crest, and has a very gentle gradient and north-easterly aspect. The site area has ground exposure of 30%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that nine artefacts were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly eroded, in many places to shaly bedrock and, accordingly, has no subsurface potential. The predicted artefact density for this locale is very low. The incidence of background quartz is low. The bending initiation on some artefacts hint at machine caused fracture and there is, therefore, some doubt as to the status of some artefacts.



Plate 37 UWF SU43/L1 looking 150°.



Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 43/Locale 2

One stone artefact was recorded along an exposure of bare earth associated with a sheep track in this locale in Survey Unit 43 (Plate 38). The landform is a very rocky crest with gentle gradient and northerly aspect. The broader area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that one artefact was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly eroded, with a high proportion of exposed bedrock and, accordingly, has no subsurface potential. The predicted artefact density for this locale is very low.



Plate 38 UWF SU43/L2 looking 160°.



Figure 28 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU43/L2.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 43/Locale 3

Three stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 10m section of an overall 20m x 20m exposure of bare earth associated with sheep tracks in this locale in Survey Unit 43 (Plate 39). The landform is a flat open crest with gentle gradient and westerly aspect. The broader area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that three artefacts were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly eroded and soils shallow, so that subsurface potential is limited. The predicted artefact density for this locale is very low. The incidence of background quartz is high.



Plate 39 UWF SU43/L3 looking 70°.



Figure 29 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU43/L3.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 43/Locale 4

One stone artefact was recorded in a 20m x 20m area of exposure associated with sheep tracks in this locale in Survey Unit 43 (Plate 40). The landform is an eroded 30m wide crest with gentle gradient and northerly aspect. The broader area has ground exposure of 20%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that one artefact was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly eroded and, accordingly, has no subsurface potential. The predicted artefact density for this locale is very low.



Plate 40 UWF SU43/L4 looking 150°.



Figure 30 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU43/L4.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 44/Locale 1

Four stone artefacts were recorded in a 70m x 40m section of exposure associated with a graded vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 44 (Plate 41). The landform is a spur crest eroded to bedrock, with a very gentle gradient and an aspect to 270°. The site area has ground exposure of 90%, of which 90% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is high, and given that four artefacts only were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly eroded with skeletal lithosol soil only and, accordingly, has no subsurface potential. The predicted artefact density for this locale is very low.



Plate 41 UWF SU44/L1 looking 190°.



Figure 31 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU44/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 44/Locale 2

Five stone artefacts were recorded in a 5m x 10m section of exposure associated with a graded vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 44 (Plate 42). The landform is a spur crest eroded to bedrock, with a very gentle gradient and an aspect to 270°. The broader area has ground exposure of 90%, of which 90% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is high, and given that five artefacts were recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly disturbed and eroded with bedrock exposed and skeletal lithosol soil only and, accordingly, has no subsurface potential. The predicted artefact density for this locale is very low.



Plate 42 UWF SU44/L2 looking 180°.



Figure 32 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU44/L2.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 44/Locale 3

One stone artefact was recorded on a graded vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 44 (Plate 43). The landform is a basal slope/flat, very rocky and eroded to bedrock, with a very gentle gradient and an open aspect. The broader area has ground exposure of 90%, of which 90% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is high, and given that one artefact only was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly disturbed and eroded with bedrock exposed and skeletal lithosol soil only and, accordingly, has no subsurface potential. The predicted artefact density for this locale is very low.



Plate 43 UWF SU44/L3 looking 210°.



Figure 33 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU44/L3.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 44/Locale 4

Some 28 stone artefacts were recorded in a 4m x 70m section of exposure associated with a graded vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 44 (Plate 44). A discrete cluster of chert artefacts is interpreted to be part of a single knapping event. The landform is a simple slope eroded to shaly bedrock, with a very gentle gradient and an aspect to 220°. The broader site area has ground exposure of 40%, of which 90% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable. Artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly disturbed and eroded to bedrock with skeletal lithosol soil only and, accordingly, has no subsurface potential. The predicted artefact density for this locale is very low.



Plate 44 UWF SU44/L4 looking 250°.



Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 46/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in a 20m x 50m section of exposure at this locale in Survey Unit 46 (Plate 45). The landform is a very rocky saddle on a crest with a gentle gradient and an open aspect. The broader area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 7% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that one artefact was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is eroded to shaly bedrock with skeletal lithosol soil only and, accordingly, has no subsurface potential. The incidence of background quartz is low.



Plate 45 UWF SU46/L1 looking 260°.



Figure 35 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU46/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 49/Locale 1

Eight stone artefacts were recorded in a 4m x 60m area of exposure associated with a vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 49 (Plate 46). The landform is a saddle with gentle gradient and an open aspect. The broader area has ground exposure of 5%, of which 90% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be low. The locale has some subsurface potential given some depth to the soils, and artefact density is predicted to be low.



Plate 46 UWF SU49/L1 looking 230°.



Figure 36 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU49/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 51/Locale 1

Two stone artefacts were recorded in a 5m x 4m area on a vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 51 (Plate 47). The landform is a simple slope with very gentle gradient and southerly aspect. The broader track area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale has subsurface potential given some depth to the soils, but artefact density is predicted to be very low.



Plate 47 UWF SU51/L1 looking 270°.



Figure 37 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU51/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 51/Locale 2

Five stone artefacts were recorded in a 40m x 40m area of exposure associated with vehicle tracks at this locale in Survey Unit 51 (Plate 48). The landform is a basal spur crest with very gentle gradient and southerly aspect. The track area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be very low. The area is eroded to bedrock. The locale has minimal to negligible subsurface potential given the shallow nature of the soils, but artefact density is predicted to be very low. The incidence of quartz background is moderate.



Plate 48 UWF SU51/L2 looking 60°.



Figure 38 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU51/L2.New South Wales Archaeology Pty LtdJanuary 2019page 100

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 51/Locale 3

One stone artefact was recorded on a vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 51 (Plate 49). The landform is a simple basal slope in a sheltered valley with very gentle gradient and easterly aspect. The broader site area has ground exposure of 20%, of which 10% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is low, and artefact density is assessed to be low. The locale has subsurface potential given the silty colluvium present, but artefact density is predicted to be low. The incidence of background quartz is low.



Plate 49 UWF SU51/L3 looking north.



Figure 39 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU51/L3.
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 52/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in a 10m x 20m area of exposure associated with a combination of dozer, vehicle and animal tracks at this locale in Survey Unit 52 (Plate 50). The landform is a saddle with very gentle gradient and open aspect. The broader area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 40% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale has subsurface potential, although artefact density is predicted to be very low.



Plate 50 UWF SU52/L1 looking 30°.



Figure 40 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU52/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 52/Locale 2

Nine stone artefacts were recorded in a 40m x 10m area of exposure in eroded animal tracks at this locale in Survey Unit 52 (Plate 51). In addition, at c. 50m north of this exposure, a probable knapping event comprised of some 35 quartz artefacts was located in a 2m x 1m bare earth exposure. The landform is a rocky basal spur crest with gentle gradient and northerly aspect. The site area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 50% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be low/moderate. Subsurface potential is minimal in the southern section of the locale due to its rockiness and high levels of erosion. However, the north section contains deeper soils. The predicted artefact density for this locale is low/moderate to moderate.



Plate 51 UWF SU52/L2 looking 30°.



Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 53/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded on a dozer track at this locale in Survey Unit 53 (Plate 52). The landform is a simple slope with gentle gradient and aspect to 280°. The site area has ground exposure of 40%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility, given that it occurs within a dozer scrape. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be very low. The locale is highly disturbed, very rocky, with skeletal lithosol soil and, accordingly, has no subsurface potential. The predicted artefact density for this locale is very low.



Plate 52 UWF SU53/L1 looking 30°.



Figure 42 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU53/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

AHIMS site 36-2-0144 - UC OS 1

AHIMS site 36-2-0144 is a previously recorded artefact locale and area of PAD (Plate 53). At the time of its original recording c. 20 artefacts were located in ground exposures associated with a cutting on the southern side of a creek crossing, 70 % of which were formed from good quality quartz possessing *no diagnostic features* and accompanied by several hornfels flakes which suggested that much of the associated quartz material was artefactual. Roadwork has since taken place in the area, and at the time of the subject survey no artefacts were located at this locale in exposures on either side of the creek. The predicted artefact density for this locale is low.



Plate 53 AHIMS site 36-2-0144 -UC OS 1 looking 45°.



Figure 43 Sketch map showing location of AHIMS site UC-OS 1 (36-2-0144).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 65/Locale 1

Eight stone artefacts were recorded along a 20 metre section of a vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 65 (Plate 54). In addition, there are some quartz pieces present that are likely to be artefactual. The landform is a lower simple slope with very gentle gradient and aspect to 90°, located about 70 metres to the west of a creek. The site area has ground exposure of 70%, of which 90% was archaeological visibility. While the track itself has no subsurface potential, with bedrock exposed on the road, there is some potential for PAD to be present to both the east and west of this locale. The effective survey coverage is high, and the predicted artefact density for this locale is low.



Plate 54 UWF SU65/L1 looking north.



Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 65/Locale 2

One stone artefact was recorded in an area of exposure associated with a casual vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 65 (Plate 55). The landform is a slight rise which slopes very gently to the south. There are rocky outcrops and pushed up piles of rock immediately to the east of the locale, rising to a height of c. 1 metre, with numerous tuff pieces created by bulldozer activity present. The site area has ground exposure of 20%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be low. There is subsurface potential in the broader area, with the predicted artefact density for this locale being low.



Plate 55 UWF SU65/L2 looking north.



Figure 45 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU65/L2.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

AHIMS site 36-2-0143 - UC OS 2

AHIMS site 36-2-0143 is a previously recorded artefact locale (Plate 56). At the time of its original recording c. four artefacts were located in ground exposures associated with a farm gate on the southern side of a creek crossing. The area was described as being highly disturbed at the time of the original recording, with low potential for undisturbed archaeological deposit to be present. At the time of the subject survey no artefacts were located at this locale in exposures associated with the farm gate and vehicle track. The predicted artefact density for this locale is predicted to be low.



Plate 56 AHIMS site 36-2-0143 -UC OS 2 looking 45°.



Figure 46 Sketch map showing location of *AHIMS site UC-OS 2 (36-2-0143)*.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 65/Locale 3

One stone artefact was recorded on a vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 65 (Plate 57). In addition, there are some accompanying quartz pieces present which are possibly artefactual. The landform is a lower slope with gentle gradient and northerly aspect, located about 20 metres to the south of a creek. The site area has ground exposure of 40%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is moderate, and the predicted artefact density for this locale is low.



Plate 57 UWF SU65/L3 looking 280°.



Figure 47 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU65/L3.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 68/Locale 1

Six stone artefacts were recorded in an area of erosion scour exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 68 (Plate 58). The locale is situated adjacent to a crossing on a drainage depression, which at the time of survey had a small water pool which is possibly spring fed. The area measures 10m x 5m of which 60% was ground exposure, possessing 60% archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage at this locale is reasonable. The area has some subsurface potential and the predicted artefact density for this locale is low.



Plate 58 UWF SU68/L1 looking 170°.



Figure 48 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU68/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 71/Locale 1

Four stone artefacts were recorded in an area of ground disturbance exposure associated with pig activity at this locale within Survey Unit 71 (Plate 59). The locale is situated on a levee bank on a floodplain c. 100 m to the west of the Cudgegong River. The levee landform is between 50 - 75 metres wide and extends c. 1 kilometre along the margin of the river. The locale area measures 100m x 50m of which 30% was ground exposure, possessing 20% archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage at this locale is moderate. The area has subsurface potential and the potential to contain archaeological deposit in moderate density.



Plate 59 UWF SU71/L1 looking 30°.



Figure 49 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU71/L1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 72/Locale 1

More than eleven stone artefacts were recorded in an area of exposure associated with a graded vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 72 (Plate 60). The landform is a saddle on a crest with very gentle slope and open aspect. The locale encompasses an area 40 m by 6 m and is highly disturbed and very rocky, with quartz and shale shatter present, as well as slate outcrops on either side of the track. The site area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 90% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be low. There is subsurface potential in the broader area, with the predicted artefact density for this locale being low.



Plate 60 UWF SU72/L1 looking 180°.





Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 73/Locale 1

Three stone artefacts were recorded in an area of exposure associated with a graded vehicle track at this locale in Survey Unit 73 (Plate 61). The landform lower simple slope with very gentle slope and southerly aspect. The locale encompasses an area 20 m by 4 m and is highly disturbed and very rocky, with quartz and tuff background shatter present. The site area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 90% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be low. There is subsurface potential in the broader area, with the predicted artefact density for this locale being low.



Plate 61 UWF SU73/L1 looking north.



Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 73/Locale 2

Four stone artefacts were recorded in an area of exposure associated with erosion at the southern edge of a creek at this locale in Survey Unit 73 (Plate 62). The landform is a flat with an open aspect. The locale encompasses an area 20 m by 4 m and is situated at the edge of a cultivated paddock. The site area has ground exposure of 40%, of which 90% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be moderate. There is subsurface potential in the broader area, with the predicted artefact density for this locale being moderate.



Plate 62 UWF SU73/L2 looking 230°.



Figure 52 Sketch map showing location of UWF SU73/L2.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| able 7 Aboriginal object locales recorded during the 2018 field survey. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Name | Comments | Easting | Northing | | | | |
| UWF SU76/L1 | 1 artefact in a bare earth exposure in SU76 | 706670 | 6401003 | | | | |
| UWF SU76/L2 | 7 artefacts in an area of erosion in SU76; sample recorded | 707155 | 6401185 | | | | |
| UWF SU88/L1 | 6 artefacts in a bare earth exposure in SU88 | 703125 | 6399361 | | | | |
| UWF SU80/L1 | 2 artefacts in a track exposure in SU80 | 708023 | 6403656 | | | | |
| UWF SU80/L2 | 3 artefacts in a track exposure in SU80 | 708105 | 6403692 | | | | |
| UWF SU81/L1 | 7 artefacts in a vehicle track exposure in SU81; sample recorded | 708124 | 6403809 | | | | |
| UWF SU81/L2 | 5 artefacts in a graded vehicle track | 708211 | 6403933 | | | | |
| | exposure in SU81; sample recorded | 708219 | 6403973 | | | | |
| UWF SU81/L3 | 1 artefact in an erosional patch exposure within a vehicle track in SU81 | 708393 | 6404126 | | | | |
| UWF SU85/L1 | 1 artefact in a bare earth exposure in SU85 | 697531 | 6396335 | | | | |
| UWF SU86/L1 | 11 artefacts in a bare earth exposure in SU86 | 698097 | 6395705 | | | | |
| UWF SU89/L1 | 1 artefact in an erosional scour exposure in SU89 | 703079 | 6399420 | | | | |
| UWF SU89/L2 | 1 artefact in an erosional scour exposure in SU89 | 702938 | 6399413 | | | | |
| UWF SU89/L3 | 1 artefact in a bare earth exposure in SU89 | 702427 | 6399030 | | | | |
| UWF SU89/L4 | 1 artefact in a bare earth exposure in SU89 | 701563 | 6398191 | | | | |
| UWF SU89/L5 | 1 artefact in a vehicle track exposure in SU89 | 701724 | 6397889 | | | | |
| UWF SU91/L1 | 4 artefacts in an erosional scoured gully exposure in SU91 | 703357 | 6397476 | | | | |
| UWF SU93/L1 | 1 artefact in a bare earth exposure in SU93 | 704520 | 6397593 | | | | |
| UWF SU96/L1 | 2 artefacts in a bare earth exposure in SU96 | 702044 | 6394090 | | | | |
| UWF SU96/L2 | 7 artefacts in a bare earth exposure in SU96 | 702134 | 6394154 | | | | |
| UWF SU96/L3 | 2 artefacts in a bare earth exposure in SU96 | 702219 | 6394106 | | | | |
| UWF SU96/L4 | 3 artefacts in track exposure in SU96 | 702347 | 6394155 | | | | |
| UWF SU96/L5 | 6 artefacts in a erosional scour and | 702425 | 6394109 | | | | |
| | vehicle track exposure in SU96; sample recorded | 702478 | 6394098 | | | | |
| UWF SU96/L6 | 3 artefacts in vehicle track exposure in SU96 | 702769 | 6394046 | | | | |

January 2019

| Table 7 | Aboriginal | object locales | recorded | during the | 2018 field | survev |
|---------|------------|----------------|----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| Lasie . | 110011gmai | object focure. | recorded | adding the | _ 010 II0I0 | Sec 103 |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Name | Comments | Easting | Northing |
|-------------|---|---------|----------|
| UWF SU98/L1 | 3 artefacts in a sheep track exposure in SU98 | 703271 | 6399676 |
| UWF SU98/L2 | 5 artefacts in a sheep and vehicle track exposure in SU98 | 703398 | 6399481 |

UWF Survey Unit 76/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in a bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 76 (Plate 63). The landform element is a crest of moderate gradient and north easterly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 15%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that one artefact was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the general rockiness and the skeletal nature of the lithosol, this locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 63 UWF Survey Unit 76/Locale 1 looking 210°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 76/Locale 2

A sample of seven stone artefacts were recorded in a 10m x 10m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 76 (Plate 64). The landform element is a small bench 15m (l) x 20m (w) on a crest of gentle gradient and north-easterly aspect. A graded road crosses the northeast end of site.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 40%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. The broader area away from site exposure has ground exposure of 30%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and artefact density is assessed to be low/moderate. Because of the general rockiness and the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, this locale has limited subsurface potential. The area contains additional artefacts distributed at low density/moderate and in a disturbed context.



Plate 64 UWF Survey Unit 76/Locale 2 looking 260°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 80/Locale 1

Two stone artefacts were recorded in a 15m x 4m area of bare earth exposure on a farm track at this locale within Survey Unit 80 (Plate 65). The landform element is a creek terrace of a very gentle gradient and easterly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. There is nil exposure away from track. Artefact density is assessed to be moderate. Away from the vehicle track, this locale has limited subsurface potential. The area is predicted to have additional artefacts distributed at moderate density.



Plate 65 UWF Survey Unit 80/Locale 1 looking 0°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 80/Locale 2

Three stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 4m area of bare earth exposure on a farm track at this locale within Survey Unit 80 (Plate 66). The landform element is a creek terrace of a very gentle gradient and easterly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. There is nil exposure away from track. Artefact density is assessed to be moderate. Away from the vehicle track, this locale has limited subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at moderate density.



Plate 66 UWF Survey Unit 80/Locale 2 looking 180°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 81/Locale 1

A sample of seven stone artefacts were recorded in a 40m x 4m area of bare earth exposure on a vehicle track at this locale within Survey Unit 81 (Plate 67). The landform element is a simple slope of a 5° gradient and SSW aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. There is nil exposure away from vehicle track. Artefact density is assessed to be low to moderate. Away from the vehicle track, this locale has some limited subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low to moderate density.



Plate 67 UWF Survey Unit 81/Locale 1 looking 180°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 81/Locale 2

A sample of five stone artefacts were recorded in a 40m x 4m area of bare earth exposure on graded track at this locale within Survey Unit 81 (Plate 68). The landform element is a minor crest of a flat to very gentle gradient and open aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. There is nil exposure away from vehicle track. Artefact density is assessed to be low. Away from the vehicle track, this locale has some subsurface potential. The area is likely to contain additional artefacts distributed at low density.



Plate 68 UWF Survey Unit 81/Locale 2.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 81/Locale 3

One stone artefact was recorded in a 4m x 4m area of bare earth exposure on a track at this locale within Survey Unit 81 (Plate 69). The landform element is a simple slope, adjacent to a minor drainage line, 3° gradient and 330° aspect. Artefact density is assessed to be very low. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 69 UWF Survey Unit 81/Locale 3.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 85/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in a 4m x 4m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 85 (Plate 70). The landform element is a simple slope of a 6° gradient and 150° aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 20%, of which 40% was archaeological visibility. The effective survey coverage is reasonable, and given that one artefact was recorded, artefact density is assessed to be negligible. Because of the general nature of the soil, this locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 70 UWF Survey Unit 85/Locale 1.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 86/Locale 1

A sample of 11 stone artefacts were recorded in a 10m x 10m area of bare earth exposure on graded contour bank at this locale within Survey Unit 86 (Plate 71). The landform element is a simple slope of a 4° gradient and 280° aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 50%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. The broader exposure area has ground exposure of 50%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. The site is highly disturbed from grading, ploughing and contouring. Artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the shallow nature of the soil, this locale has limited subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 71 UWF Survey Unit 86/Locale 1; looking 30°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 88/Locale 1

Six stone artefacts were recorded in a 30m x 10m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 88 (Plate 72). The landform element is a simple slope of gentle gradient and northerly aspect. The area is a cultivated paddock of silty gravelly loam eroded to shale bedrock of low outcrops in places.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 30%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the general rockiness and the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, this locale has limited subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 72 UWF Survey Unit 88/Locale 1; looking 120°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in a 10m x 3m area of erosional scour exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 89 (Plate 73). The landform element is a crest of gentle gradient and northerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 40%, of which 60% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the general nature of the soil, this locale has limited subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 73 UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 1; looking 310°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 2

One stone artefact was recorded in a 10m x 10m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit (Plate 74). The landform element is a crest of gentle gradient and northerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 40%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. The broader exposure area has ground exposure of 5%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the general rockiness and the skeletal nature of the soil, this locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 74 UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 2; looking 270°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 3

One stone artefact was recorded in an area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 15 (Plate 75). The landform element is a crest of gentle gradient and open aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 5%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the general rockiness and the skeletal nature of the soil, this locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 75 UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 3; looking 250°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 4

One stone artefact was recorded in a 20m x 10m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 89 (Plate 76). The landform element is a crest/saddle of gentle gradient and open aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 20%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be low. Because of the general rockiness and the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, this locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low density.



Plate 76 UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 4; looking 10°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 5

One stone artefact was recorded in a 20m x 4m area of bare earth exposure in a vehicle track at this locale within Survey Unit 89 (Plate 77). The landform element is a crest of gentle gradient and open aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 20%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the general rockiness and the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, this locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 77 UWF Survey Unit 89/Locale 5; looking 240°.

Uungula Wind Farm Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 91/Locale 1

Four stone artefacts were recorded in a 50m x 10m area of erosional scour exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 91 (Plate 78). The landform element is a creek bank of very gentle gradient and northerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be low. This locale has some subsurface potential to the east, away from the eroded gully. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low density.



Plate 78 UWF Survey Unit 91/Locale 1; looking 190°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 93/Locale 1

One stone artefact was recorded in an erosional scour exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 93 (Plate 79). The landform element is a knoll on crest of steep gradient and westerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 20%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be negligible. Because of the steepness of the discrete landform, this locale has no subsurface potential. The area probably does not contain additional artefacts.



Plate 79 UWF Survey Unit 93/Locale 1; looking 90°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 1

Two stone artefacts were recorded in a 1m x 1m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 96 (Plate 80). The landform element is a simple slope of gentle gradient and northerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the general nature of the soil, this locale has limited subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 80 UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 1; looking 190°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 2

Seven stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 5m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 96 (Plate 81). The landform element is a simple slope of gentle gradient and northerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be low. Because of the general nature of the soil, this locale has some subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low density.



Plate 81 UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 2; looking 330°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 3

Seven stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 1m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 96 (Plate 82). The landform element is a simple slope of very gentle gradient and northerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be very low. Because of the general nature of the soil, this locale has some subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at very low density.



Plate 82 UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 3; looking 330°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 4

Three stone artefacts were recorded in a 2m x 1m area of bare earth exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 96 (Plate 83). The landform element is a simple slope of gentle gradient and southerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 10%, of which 70% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be low. Because of the general nature of the soil, this locale has some subsurface potential, however, disturbance is high on vehicle track. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low density.



Plate 83 UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 5; looking 270°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 5

A sample of six stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 20m area of bare earth exposure on graded track at this locale within Survey Unit 96 (Plate 84). The landform element is a simple slope of gentle gradient and southerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 40%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be low. Because of the general rockiness and the skeletal nature of the lithosol soil, this locale has no subsurface potential. The area contains additional artefacts distributed at low density.



Plate 84 UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 5; looking 100°.
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 22/Locale 6

Three stone artefacts were recorded in a 2m x 1m area of bare earth exposure along a vehicle track at this locale within Survey Unit 96 (Plate 85). The landform element is a simple slope of gentle gradient and southerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 30%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be low. Because of the general nature of the soil, this locale has some subsurface potential away from vehicle track. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low density.



Plate 85 UWF Survey Unit 96/Locale 6; looking 260°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 98/Locale 1

A sample of three stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 0.5m area of sheep track exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 98 (Plate 86). The landform element is a crest of gentle gradient and southerly aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 80%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be low to moderate. Because of the general rockiness and the shallow nature of the soil, this locale has some subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low to moderate density.



Plate 86 UWF Survey Unit 98/Locale 1; looking 120°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF Survey Unit 98/Locale 2

A sample of five stone artefacts were recorded in a 20m x 0.5m area of sheep track and vehicle track exposure at this locale within Survey Unit 98 (Plate 87). The landform element is a flat of very gentle gradient and open aspect.

The site exposure area has ground exposure of 20%, of which 80% was archaeological visibility. Artefact density is assessed to be low to moderate. Because of the general nature of the soil, this locale has subsurface potential. The area probably contains additional artefacts distributed at low to moderate density.



Plate 87 UWF Survey Unit 98/Locale 2; looking 90°.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

Table 8 Stone artefacts recorded.

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform surface | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|------------------|--------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----|---------|------------------------------------|
| SU1/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake portion | Broad | Flake scar | | 20 | 18 | 5 | Hertzian |
| SU1/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 52 | 44 | 11 | |
| SU1/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Step | 23 | 21 | 5 | Hertzian |
| SU1/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Step | 15 | 7 | 4 | |
| SU1/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake portion | Broad | Flake scar | | 33 | 28 | 8 | Hertzian |
| SU1/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake portion | Broad | Flake scar | | 14 | 11 | 5 | Hertzian |
| SU1/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | Flake scar | Step | 30 | 20 | 7 | Hertzian |
| SU1/L3 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 18 | 20 | 6 | |
| SU1/L3 | Milky | Quartz | Medial flake portion | | | | 15 | 18 | 4 | |
| SU1/L3 | Grey | Tuff | Flaked piece | | | | 44 | 33 | 20 | |
| SU1/L3 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 15 | 7 | 3 | |
| SU1/L3 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 27 | 20 | 7 | |
| SU1/L3 | Grey | Tuff | Distal flake portion | | | Feather | 15 | 15 | 6 | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Tuff | Core | | | | 75 | 65 | 35 | 5 negative fake scars; 2 rotations |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Chert | Medial flake portion | | | | 25 | 36 | 15 | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 24 | 36 | 17 | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Shattered | | Feather | 47 | 29 | 16 | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Chert | Distal flake | | | Step | 58 | 19 | 9 | |
| | Creat | Chort | Flake freement | | | | 97 | 17 | 0 | |
| SU1/L4 SU1/L4 | Grov | Tuff | Flake fragment | Shattared | | Footbor | 21 87 | 19 | 0 20 | |
| SU1/L4 | Grou | Tuff | Flake from ont | Shattereu | | reather | 53 | 24 | 15 | |
| SU1/L4 SU1/L4 | Crey | Chort | Flake tragment | Brood | Flake coor | Stop | 90 90 | 24 | 10 0 | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Unert | riake | Druau | r lake scar | Breh | 4 9 | 49 | 0 | |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|--------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|----|----|----|----------|
| | ~ | | | | surface | | | _ | | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Tuff | Distal flake | | | Feather | 12 | 5 | 8 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Chert | Medial flake | | | | 21 | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Chert | Medial flake | | | | 36 | 7 | 7 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 37 | 27 | 18 | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Chert | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 31 | 23 | 11 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Chert | Medial flake | | | | 18 | 8 | 4 | |
| | C C | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L4 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 33 | 14 | 7 | |
| SU1/L5 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 50 | 30 | 9 | |
| SU1/L5 | Grey | Chert | Medial flake | | | | 23 | 12 | 5 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L5 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 26 | 16 | 5 | Hertzian |
| SU1/L5 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 26 | 23 | 8 | |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Tuff | Distal flake | | | Feather | 17 | 19 | 3 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 30 | 33 | 12 | |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 61 | 84 | 24 | Hertzian |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 46 | 33 | 10 | Hertzian |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Tuff | Distal flake | | | Feather | 24 | 16 | 5 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Tuff | Distal flake | | | Feather | 25 | 9 | 5 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 28 | 40 | 8 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Chert | Medial flake | | | | 21 | 17 | 7 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 22 | 39 | 7 | |
| SU1/L6 | Crystal | Quartz | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 15 | 15 | 6 | |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|----|----|----------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | surface | | | | | |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | outre passe | 32 | 60 | 13 | |
| SU1/L6 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 27 | 38 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| SU1/L6 | Crystal | Quartz | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 12 | 10 | 2 | |
| SU4/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Step | 46 | 25 | 10 | |
| SU4/L1 | Brown | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 22 | 28 | 6 | |
| SU4/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 32 | 48 | 5 | |
| SU4/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flaked piece | | | | 36 | 15 | 8 | |
| SU4/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 29 | 20 | 7 | |
| SU4/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 16 | 15 | 4 | |
| SU4/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Outré passé | 75 | 39 | 18 | 20% terrestrial cortex |
| SU4/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 52 | 41 | 13 | 10% terrestrial cortex |
| SU13/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Core | | | | 65 | 45 | 35 | 7 negative flake scars; 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | rotation |
| SU14/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Distal flake | | | Hinge | 9 | 15 | 5 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU14/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 9 | 18 | 5 | Hertzian |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU14/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 7 | 7 | 3 | Hertzian; longitudinally |
| | | | | | | | | | | split |
| SU14/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Distal flake | | | Feather | 6 | 6 | 1 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU14/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Medial flake | | | | 18 | 12 | 8 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU14/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake fragment | | | | 19 | 15 | 6 | |
| SU14/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake fragment | | | | 20 | 16 | 6 | |
| SU14/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 16 | 16 | 6 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU15/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Hinge | 19 | 10 | 5 | |
| SU15/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Medial flake | | | | 7 | 10 | 4 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|--------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|----|----|----------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | surface | | | | | |
| SU15/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Distal flake | | | Feather | 18 | 12 | 4 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU15/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 18 | 14 | 4 | Hertzian |
| SU15/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 22 | 38 | 8 | Hertzian; 20% terrestrial |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | cortex |
| SU15/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 28 | 23 | 5 | |
| SU15/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Step | 16 | 19 | 9 | |
| SU15/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 22 | 12 | 6 | |
| SU15/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 27 | 24 | 6 | |
| SU15/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 33 | 32 | 6 | |
| SU20/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 18 | 13 | 4 | Hertzian |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU20/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 14 | 15 | 5 | Hertzian |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU20/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Distal flake | | | Feather | 28 | 24 | 6 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU20/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Crushed | | Feather | 35 | 18 | 11 | |
| SU20/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Medial flake | | | | 20 | 14 | 5 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU20/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Medial flake | | | | 17 | 18 | 7 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU20/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Flake fragment | | | | 10 | 26 | 5 | |
| SU20/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 20 | 15 | 4 | Hertzian |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU20/L3 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | outré passé | 19 | 18 | 5 | Hertzian |
| SU20/L3 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 28 | 21 | 7 | Hertzian |
| SU22/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 28 | 12 | 4 | Hertzian |
| SU24/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake | Broad | | | 20 | 20 | 6 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU26/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 10 | 14 | 4 | |
| SU26/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Focal | | outré passé | 19 | 8 | 5 | Hertzian |
| SU26/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 27 | 13 | 6 | 20% terrestrial cortex |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform surface | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|--------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|----|----|---|
| SU26/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Core | | | | 41 | 38 | 35 | Bifacial core; 40% terrestrial cortex; 8 negative flake scars |
| SU26/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake portion | Focal | | | 16 | 19 | 3 | |
| SU30/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake fragment | | | | 21 | 16 | 6 | |
| SU32/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Medial flake portion | | | | 6 | 15 | 3 | |
| SU32/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 37 | 33 | 10 | |
| SU32/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 30 | 36 | 7 | |
| SU32/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake portion | Broad | Flake scar | | 23 | 39 | 6 | |
| SU32/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 21 | 35 | 4 | |
| SU32/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 10 | 10 | 2 | |
| SU32/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 12 | 10 | 5 | |
| SU34/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 22 | 24 | 7 | |
| SU38/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake portion | Broad | Flake scar | | 20 | 13 | 7 | Hertzian; 25% terrestrial cortex |
| SU38/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Possible flake fragment | | | | 46 | 28 | 10 | |
| SU38/L1 | Brown | Quartzite | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 29 | 30 | 7 | |
| SU39/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Step | 25 | 34 | 9 | |
| SU39/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 58 | 13 | 6 | Transversely broken |
| SU39/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake portion | Focal | | | 20 | 15 | 7 | |
| SU39/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 32 | 29 | 9 | On proximal edge damage consistent with scraper use |
| SU40/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake portion | Broad | Flake scar | | 32 | 22 | 9 | |
| SU41/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 21 | 24 | 6 | Hertzian |
| SU41/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Hinge | 25 | 41 | 5 | |
| SU41/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Hinge | $\overline{25}$ | 10 | 3 | |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|--------|-----------|-------------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----|----|----|------------------------------|
| | | | | | surface | | | | | |
| SU41/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 7 | 10 | 2 | |
| SU41/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 50 | 38 | 10 | Weathered patina on |
| | | | | | | | | | | dorsal; possible micro edge |
| | | | | | | | | | | damage along one margin |
| SU41/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | | 15 | 22 | 4 | 30% terrestrial cortex |
| SU42/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 16 | 12 | 4 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU42/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Possible core | | | | 85 | 70 | 16 | 20% terrestrial cortex; |
| | | | | | | | | | | flake scarring present |
| SU43/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 25 | 17 | 11 | Bending initiation |
| SU43/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Hinge | 16 | 30 | 6 | |
| SU43/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Hinge | 36 | 32 | 8 | |
| SU43/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 55 | 41 | 20 | |
| SU43/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Hinge | 11 | 20 | 5 | Bending initiation |
| SU43/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 21 | 28 | 6 | Longitudinal snap |
| SU43/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 49 | 43 | 11 | |
| SU43/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Hinge | 14 | 13 | 2 | |
| SU43/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Possible medial f | lake | | | 16 | 25 | 6 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU43/L2 | Purple | Quartzite | Hammerstone | | | | 115 | 90 | 36 | Flake scarring on one |
| | | | | | | | | | | margin from one face, one |
| | | | | | | | | | | flake scar on opposite |
| | | | | | | | | | | margin. On one face a |
| | | | | | | | | | | small 1cm x 1cm |
| | | | | | | | | | | depression consistent with |
| | | | | | | | | | | anvil use. Pitting on one |
| | | | | | | | | | | end of one face consistent |
| | | | | | | | | | | with hammer use. One |
| | | | | | | | | | | lateral corner has flattened |
| | | | | | | | | | | round surface consistent |
| | | | | | | | | | | with abrasive wear and use |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|--------|----------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----|----|----------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | surface | | | | | |
| SU43/L3 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake | Focal | | | 23 | 20 | 5 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU43/L3 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 36 | 36 | 8 | Hertzian |
| SU43/L3 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Crushed | | Feather | 42 | 21 | 10 | 5% terrestrial cortex |
| SU43/L4 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 43 | 63 | 15 | |
| SU44/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Hinge | 53 | 39 | 7 | |
| SU44/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Hinge | 31 | 18 | 3 | Bending initiation |
| SU44/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 40 | 44 | 8 | |
| SU44/L1 | Grey | Chert | Core | | | | 60 | 45 | 27 | 7 negative scars; 30% |
| | | | | | | | | | | terrestrial cortex |
| SU44/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 39 | 21 | 8 | Blade flake; parallel arises; |
| | | | | | | | | | | 30% terrestrial cortex |
| SU44/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Possible medial f | lake | | | 24 | 14 | 6 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU44/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Possible distal fla | ake | | Step | 28 | 11 | 6 | |
| | | | portion | • | | | | | | |
| SU44/L2 | Grey | Chert | Medial flake | | | | 15 | 10 | 4 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU44/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 28 | 27 | 11 | Hertzian |
| SU44/L3 | | | Hatchet head | | | | 110 | 65 | 33 | Irregular shaped river |
| | | | | | | | | | | pebble with flat area on |
| | | | | | | | | | | butt consistent with |
| | | | | | | | | | | hammer wear, minor |
| | | | | | | | | | | negative scars on one face |
| | | | | | | | | | | on lateral margin, |
| | | | | | | | | | | chopping and edge |
| | | | | | | | | | | bifacially flaked and |
| | | | | | | | | | | minimally ground. Raw |
| | | | | | | | | | | material uncertain due to |
| | | | | | | | | | | weathered patina |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 27 | 28 | 9 | · T · · |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 33 | 26 | 9 | |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|----|----|-----------------------------|
| SILAA/LA | Chor | Chort | Drovinal flake | Fool | surface | | 94 | 94 | 0 | |
| 5044/L4 | Grey | Chert | r roximar make | Focal | | | 24 | 24 | 9 | |
| STIAA/T A | Grov | Chort | Provimal flake | Fool | | | 91 | 91 | 4 | |
| 5044/L4 | Grey | Chert | r roximar make | Focal | | | <i>2</i> 1 | 21 | 4 | |
| SUAA/LA | Grov | Chort | Flake fragment | | | | 18 | 91 | 6 | |
| SU44/L4 | Grov | Chort | Modial flako | | | | 1/ | 15 | 4 | |
| 5044/14 | uley | Ullert | portion | | | | 14 | 10 | 4 | |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 47 | 19 | 3 | Parallel arises |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 32 | 21 | 4 | |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Chert | Flake fragment | | | | 15 | 15 | 4 | |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Chert | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 22 | 28 | 8 | |
| | - | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Crushed | | Feather | 37 | 26 | 6 | |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Chert | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 18 | 19 | 5 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 11 | 12 | 3 | |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Chert | Flake fragment | | | | 21 | 15 | 4 | |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 64 | 33 | 18 | |
| SU44/L4 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 22 | 18 | 6 | |
| SU44/L4 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 62 | 26 | 12 | Blade flake; micro scarring |
| | | | | | | | | | | on both margins consistent |
| | | | | | | | | | | with the use from ventral |
| SU44/L4 | Milky | Quartz | Possible distal fla | ake | | Feather | 15 | 14 | 4 | |
| | | | portion | 1 | | | | | | |
| SU46/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake | Crushed | | | 18 | 10 | 4 | Artefact retouched from |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | ventral, possible Bondi |
| | | | | | | | | | | point |
| SU49/L1 | White | Chert | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 14 | 13 | 2 | |
| SU49/L1 | White | Chert | Proximal flake | Focal | | | 10 | 12 | 2 | |
| | 2 5133 | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU49/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake | Broad | | | 30 | 27 | 15 | Hertzian |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|--------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|----|----|----|----------------------------|
| | | | | | surface | | | | | |
| SU49/L1 | Grey | Chert | Scraper | | | | 31 | 25 | 10 | Macro and micro edge |
| | | | | | | | | | | damage on one marginal, |
| | | | | | | | | | | like thumbnail scraper |
| SU49/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake | Focal | | | 20 | 13 | 5 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU49/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flaked piece | | | | 27 | 20 | 4 | |
| SU49/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Possible flake | | | Feather | 50 | 70 | 14 | Hertzian |
| SU49/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Crushed | | | 35 | 24 | 15 | Compression flake, bipolar |
| SU51/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Crushed | | | 33 | 30 | 13 | |
| SU51/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 38 | 28 | 8 | |
| SU51/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Core | | | | 51 | 42 | 25 | Bifacial core; 11 scars, 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | rotation |
| SU51/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 34 | 34 | 8 | Broken, in two pieces |
| SU51/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Distal flake | | | | 6 | 9 | 6 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU51/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 21 | 23 | 9 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU51/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake | Broad | Flake scar | | 13 | 11 | 3 | Bending initiation |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU51/L3 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 18 | 25 | 6 | |
| SU52/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 26 | 24 | 4 | |
| SU52/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Retouched | | | | 23 | 15 | 7 | Classic Bondi point shape |
| | | | artefact | | | | | | | |
| SU52/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 28 | 24 | 6 | |
| SU52/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 30 | 27 | 7 | |
| SU52/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Outré passé | 55 | 33 | 10 | Whether patina on ventral |
| SU52/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 35 | 35 | 8 | |
| SU52/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Core | | | | 52 | 45 | 30 | High quality quartz |
| | | | | | | | | | | Bipolar core |
| SU52/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Core | | | | 63 | 20 | 12 | Blade core; 1 crushed |
| | | | | | | | | | | platform, 7 scars |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform surface | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|-----|----|----|--|
| SU52/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Core | | | | 53 | 36 | 30 | 1 platform. Possibly anvil rested, but no indication of bipolar reduction |
| SU52/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 38 | 19 | 7 | |
| SU53/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 90 | 27 | 11 | Possible use wear on c 30mm length of distal end on one margin |
| SU65/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 32 | 36 | 6 | |
| SU65/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flaked piece | | | | 17 | 12 | 5 | |
| SU65/L1 | Red banded | Chert | Flake fragment | | | | 23 | 19 | 5 | |
| SU65/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Medial flake portion | | | | 33 | 15 | 4 | Broken into 2 pieces |
| SU65/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 16 | 14 | 5 | |
| SU65/L1 | Translucent | Quartz | Flake fragment | | | | 20 | 15 | 6 | |
| SU65/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | | | | 67 | 22 | 16 | Scraper. Micro-scars from ventral on one margin |
| SU65/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Core fragment | | | | 54 | 30 | 22 | |
| SU65/L2 | Brown | Quartzite | Flake | Broad | Flake scar | Feather | 52 | 40 | 18 | |
| SU65/L3 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 23 | 9 | 6 | Hertzian |
| SU68/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 35 | 22 | 10 | |
| SU68/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 28 | 17 | 12 | |
| SU68/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 30 | 27 | 5 | |
| SU68/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake fragment | | | | 25 | 15 | 5 | |
| SU68/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake fragment | | | | 11 | 16 | 3 | |
| SU68/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Core fragment | | | | 24 | 24 | 10 | |
| SU71/L1 | Grey | VFGS | Ground edge | | | | 110 | 60 | 23 | Pebble, bifacially flaked to |
| | | | hatchet | | | | | | | shape, ground to fine edge - one half of which is missing |
| SU71/L1 | Grey | Uncertain | Distal flake portion | | | | 118 | 55 | 25 | 90% pebble cortex; macro usewear along one margin 70 mm; damage or retouch |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform surface | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | from dorsal; very sharp |
| | | | | | | | | | | edge. Possibly quartzite |
| SU71/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 44 | 21 | 9 | Hertzian; high-quality |
| | - | - | | | | | | | | material |
| SU71/L1 | Translucent | Quartz | Bipolar core | | | | 26 | 32 | 24 | |
| | | | fragment | | | | | | | |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 20 | 18 | 4 | |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 42 | 40 | 15 | 40% cortex (type |
| | | | | | | | | | | uncertain); platform |
| | | | | | | | | | | crushed |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 32 | 20 | 5 | |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 16 | 22 | 5 | |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Uncertain | | Uncertain | 38 | 23 | 8 | 30% cortex (type uncertain) |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 20 | 26 | 9 | |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 42 | 30 | 11 | |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 28 | 21 | 6 | |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Uncertain | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 35 | 33 | 10 | Material heavy patina |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 39 | 30 | 6 | 30% cortex (type uncertain) |
| SU72/L1 | Grey | Uncertain | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 24 | 30 | 6 | Material heavy patina |
| SU73/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Crushed | | | 82 | 46 | 12 | |
| SU73/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | | 90 | 19 | 12 | Tip missing |
| SU73/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Proximal flake | Focal | | | 23 | 16 | 5 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU73/L2 | Translucent | Quartz | Flake | | | | 9 | 11 | 2 | |
| SU73/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 11 | 12 | 3 | |
| SU73/L2 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 25 | 24 | 7 | |
| SU73/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | Step | 17 | 16 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SU76/L1 | | Tuff | Flake | | Crushed | Hinge | 50 | 19 | 7 | Hertzian ; 15% terrestrial |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | cortex; parallel arises |
| SU76/L2 | | Tuff | Proximal flake | Gullwing | | | 27 | 35 | 13 | Hertzian |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|-------------|-----|----|----|----------------------------|
| | | | | | surface | | | | | |
| SU76/L2 | | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 48 | 65 | 15 | Hertzian; 55% terrestrial |
| | | | | | | | | | | cortex |
| SU76/L2 | | Chert | Flake | | Faceted | | 37 | 51 | 9 | Hertzian |
| SU76/L2 | | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 16 | 12 | 4 | Longitudinal break |
| SU76/L2 | | Chert | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 44 | 32 | 12 | Hertzian |
| SU76/L2 | | Pebble | Manuport | | | | 140 | 58 | 49 | Broken |
| SU76/L2 | | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 60 | 27 | 6 | |
| SU76/L2 | Red | Fine | Distal flake | | | Feather | 11 | 29 | 8 | |
| | | grained | portion | | | | | | | |
| | | siliceous | | | | | | | | |
| SU88/L1 | | Tuff | Proximal flake | | Crushed | | 38 | 16 | 7 | Hertzian |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU88/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | | | 33 | 19 | 13 | Crushed at distal end; |
| | | | | | | | | | | Hertzian |
| SU88/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 15 | 13 | 7 | Hertzian |
| SU88/L1 | | Tuff | Flake | | Crushed | Feather | 12 | 14 | 2 | Hertzian; located on track |
| SU88/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake piece | | | | 22 | 27 | 23 | |
| SU88/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | | Step | 22 | 11 | 7 | Hertzian |
| SU80/L1 | Grey | Chert | Blade core | | | | 29 | 16 | 11 | 5 negative scars; 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | rotation; 25% terrestrial |
| | | | | | | | | | | cortex |
| SU80/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Core | | | | 78 | 82 | 22 | 4 negative scars |
| SU80/L2 | Dark grey | Chert | Core | | | | 44 | 43 | 24 | 5+ negative scars |
| SU80/L2 | Light grey | Chert | Flake piece | | | | 35 | 28 | 18 | 25% terrestrial cortex |
| SU80/L2 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 23 | 14 | 4 | Hertzian |
| SU81/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 64 | 31 | 10 | Hertzian |
| SU81/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 24 | 16 | 4 | Hertzian |
| SU81/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Medial flake | | | | 20 | 12 | 9 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU81/L1 | Grey | Chert | Distal flake | | | | 42 | 20 | 11 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU81/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | | 76 | 70 | 20 | Hertzian |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|-------------|-----|----|----------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | surface | | | | | |
| SU81/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Hinge | 42 | 28 | 12 | 20% terrestrial cortex |
| SU81/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | | Crushed | Step | 41 | 32 | 12 | Hertzian |
| SU81/L2 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Gullwing | | Feather | 28 | 30 | 6 | Hertzian |
| SU81/L2 | Dark grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 25 | 28 | 4 | |
| SU81/L2 | Dark grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 26 | 16 | 6 | |
| SU81/L2 | Dark grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 24 | 25 | 10 | |
| SU81/L2 | Dark grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 24 | 23 | 8 | Hertzian |
| SU81/L3 | Grey | Tuff | Distal flake | | | | 42 | 44 | 6 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU85/L1 | | Pebble | Manuport; | | | | 160 | 91 | 85 | Broken one end; pitting on |
| | | | possible | | | | | | | the other end |
| | | | hammer stone | | | | | | | |
| SU86/L1 | Grey | Chert | Proximal flake | | | | 30 | 20 | 7 | Hertzian |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU86/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 68 | 17 | 6 | Hertzian |
| SU86/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 34 | 28 | 7 | Hertzian; 40% terrestrial |
| | | | | | | | | | | cortex |
| SU86/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 33 | 24 | 14 | |
| SU86/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 36 | 20 | 8 | |
| SU86/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 24 | 16 | 4 | Hertzian; longitudinal |
| | | | | | | | | | | broken |
| SU86/L1 | Brown | Chert | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 36 | 18 | 7 | Hertzian; 30% terrestrial |
| | | | | | | | | | | cortex |
| SU86/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 34 | 30 | 14 | Hertzian |
| SU86/L1 | | Unknown | Possible | | | | 94 | 55 | 15 | |
| | | | hatchet | | | | | | | |
| SU86/L1 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 82 | 50 | 22 | |
| SU86/L1 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 46 | 47 | 19 | Hertzian |
| SU86/L1 | | Quartz | Core | | | | 38 | 37 | 40 | 6 negative scars; 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | rotations |
| SU89L/2 | | Chert | Proximal flake | | Crushed | | 26 | 24 | 5 | Hertzian |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|-------------|----|----|----|----------------------------|
| | | | | | surface | | | | | |
| SU89/L3 | Milky | Quartz | Core | | | | 31 | 76 | 56 | Unifacial core |
| SU89/L4 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | | Crushed | Hinged | 15 | 20 | 6 | Hertzian |
| SU89/L5 | | Chert | Proximal flake | | Crushed | | 32 | 17 | 9 | Hertzian; located on |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | vehicle track |
| SU91/L1 | | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 24 | 21 | 6 | Hertzian |
| SU91/L1 | | Tuff | Flake | Gullwing | | Hinge | 15 | 19 | 4 | Hertzian |
| SU91/L1 | | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 8 | 10 | 3 | |
| SU91/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | | | | 33 | 23 | 25 | Compression flake |
| SU93/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 38 | 21 | 15 | Hertzian |
| SU96/L1 | | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 37 | 47 | 16 | Hertzian |
| SU96/L1 | | ?Basalt | Pebble | | | | 99 | 79 | 34 | Unifacially flaked; very |
| | | | | | | | | | | heavy |
| SU96/L2 | Mottled | Chert | Distal flake | | | Step | 39 | 32 | 16 | Parallel arises |
| | grey | | portion | | | _ | | | | |
| SU96/L2 | | Tuff | Core | | | | 62 | 58 | 47 | Pebble core; 5 negative |
| | | | | | | | | | | scars; located on track |
| SU96/L2 | Grey | Chert | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 27 | 21 | 6 | Hertzian |
| SU96/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | Hinge | 17 | 42 | 10 | Hertzian |
| SU96/L2 | Cream | Chert | Flake fragment | | | | 29 | 46 | 11 | 40% terrestrial cortex |
| SU96/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 27 | 26 | 6 | |
| SU96/L3 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 70 | 63 | 36 | Hertzian; longitudinally |
| | | | | | | | | | | broken; possible micro |
| | | | | | | | | | | scarring from use from |
| | | | | | | | | | | ventral to distal end (but |
| | | | | | | | | | | could be damage) |
| SU96/L3 | | ?Chert | Flaked pebble | | | | 98 | 77 | 32 | Unifacially flaked pebble |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | on opposing ends; split |
| | | | | | | | | | | pebble |
| SU94/L4 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Focal | | Step | 42 | 33 | 14 | Hertzian; high quality |
| | - | | | | | _ | | | | material |
| SU94/L4 | Milky | Quartz | Flake fragment | | | | 33 | 42 | 14 | High quality material |

| Locale | Colour | Material | Туре | Platform | Platform | Termination | L | W | Th | Comments |
|---------|--------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----|----|----|---------------------------|
| | | | | | surface | | | | | |
| SU94/L4 | Milky | Quartz | Proximal flake portion | Focal | | | 18 | 18 | 7 | Hertzian |
| SU95/L5 | Milky | Quartz | Flaked pebble | | | | 49 | 37 | 31 | Unifacially flaked on one |
| SU95/L5 | Milky | Quartz | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 32 | 29 | 11 | enu |
| SU95/L5 | Milky | Quartz | Core | | | | 41 | 32 | 19 | Bipolar core |
| SU95/L5 | Milky | Quartz | Core | | | | 40 | 49 | 33 | Flaked on one side; 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | negative scars |
| SU95/L5 | Brown | Chert | Flake | | Crushed | Hinge | 28 | 57 | 9 | Hertzian; longitudinally |
| | | | | | | | | | | broken; 40% terrestrial |
| | | | | | | | | | | cortex |
| SU95/L5 | | Quartz | Flake | Broad | | Hinge | 26 | 29 | 12 | Hertzian |
| SU95/L6 | | Chert | Core | | | | 36 | 30 | 24 | 11 negative scars; 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | rotations |
| SU95/L6 | Milky | Quartz | Flake piece | | | | 48 | 24 | 30 | |
| SU95/L6 | | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 30 | 22 | 6 | |
| SU98/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake fragment | | | | 19 | 17 | 8 | |
| SU98/L1 | Milky | Quartz | Flake fragment | | | | 13 | 11 | 3 | |
| SU98/L1 | | Tuff | Flake fragment | | | | 23 | 18 | 6 | |
| SU98/L2 | Grey | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 58 | 84 | 19 | Hertzian; 10% terrestrial |
| | | | | | | | | | | cortex |
| SU98/L2 | | Tuff | Flake | Broad | | Feather | 31 | 66 | 13 | Hertzian |
| SU98/L2 | | Unknown | Medial flake | | | | 32 | 37 | 13 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |
| SU98/L2 | | Tuff | Flake | Focal | | Feather | 21 | 18 | 8 | Hertzian |
| SU98/L2 | | Chert | Distal flake | | | | 11 | 11 | 2 | |
| | | | portion | | | | | | | |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 53 Survey Unit map overview.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 54 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map A3).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 55 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map A4).



Figure 56 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map A5).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 57 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map A6).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 58 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map B1).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 59 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map B2).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 60 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map B3).



Figure 61 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map B4).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 62 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map B5).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 63 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map C1).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 64 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map C2).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 65 Survey Units and Aboriginal object sites (Map C3).

3. CONSULTATION PROCESS

A process of Aboriginal community consultation has been undertaken as a component of this assessment and has been conducted in accordance with the guidelines as set out in the *Draft Guidelines for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment and Community Consultation* (NSW DEC July 2005) and OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010* (NSW DECCW 2010b).

It is noted, in particular, that there was one late registration of interest and this party was accepted as a Registered Aboriginal Party in the process of consultation, and indeed, a representative from this group assisted with the field assessment. Mudgee Local Aboriginal Land Council was consulted, and sites officers participated in the heritage survey. Wellington Local Aboriginal Land Council (WLALC) was unable to be contacted (despite written attempts to do so) for the original survey as it was not operational. However, WLALC did assist with the 2018 survey.

3.1 Consultation

In order to identify, notify and register Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significant of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the area of the proposed Project, the following procedure was implemented (Copies of all documentation relating to this process have been submitted to OEH [Dubbo] in separate correspondence dated 4 March 2013).

Correspondence dated 9 July 2012 was sent to:

- OEH Dubbo office
- Mudgee Local Aboriginal Land Council
- Wellington Local Aboriginal Land Council
- the Registrar, Aboriginal Land Rights Act 1983
- the National Native Title Tribunal, requesting a list of registered native title claimants, native title holders and registered Indigenous Land Use Agreements
- Native Title Services Corporation Limited (NTSCORP Limited)
- Wellington Council
- Mid-Western Regional Council
- the Central West Catchment Management Authority, requesting contact details for any established Aboriginal reference group

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

In addition, an advertisement was placed in the 13 July 2012 edition of the Wellington Times newspaper (closing date for registration of interest was noted as 27 July 2012), and the 13 July 2012 edition of the Mudgee Guardian (closing date for registration of interest was noted as 26 July 2012).

Following advice received from NSW OEH (16 July 2012) the National Native Title Tribunal (18 July 2012), and the Mid-Western Regional Council (30 July 2012) and Wanaruah LALC (17 August 2012) further correspondence was sent to:

- o Bill Allen
- Binjang Wellington Wiradjuri Heritage Survey
- o Darlina Verrills
- David Maynard
- o Deborah Foley
- Dhuuluu-Yala Aboriginal Corporation
- o Jean Thornton
- Larry Foley
- o Lyn Syme
- Mingaan Aboriginal Corporation
- o Mooka
- Murong Gialinga Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Corporation
- North-Eastern Wiradjuri
- Wiradjuri Interim Working Party
- Wellington Valley Wiradjuri Aboriginal Corporation
- Wiradjuri Council of Elders
- Wiradjuri Traditional Owners Central West Aboriginal Corporation
- o Dubbo Local Aboriginal Land Council
- Peter Peckham
- Trevor Robinson
- Warrabinga Native Title Claimants Aboriginal Corporation
- Wellington Valley Wiradjuri People
- Bathurst Local Aboriginal Land Council
- Wanaruah Local Aboriginal Land Council
- Orange Local Aboriginal Land Council
- o Gilgandra Local Aboriginal Land Council
- o John and Margaret Matthews Aboriginal Native Title Consultants
- $\circ \qquad {\rm Lloyd} \ {\rm Matthews} \ {\rm Bullen} \ {\rm Bullen} \ {\rm Heritage} \ {\rm Consultants}$
- Justin Matthews Carrawonga
- Cacatua Culture Consultants
- Tracy Skene Culturally Aware
- o Gidawaa Walang Cultural Heritage Consultancy

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- Giwiirr Consultants
- Hunter Valley Aboriginal Corporation
- Hunter Valley Cultural Consultants
- Hunter Valley Cultural and Natural Resources
- Lower Hunter Wonnarua Council
- Hunter Valley Cultural Surveying
- Wonnarua Tribal Consultancy Pty Ltd
- Mingga Consultants
- o Muswellbrook Cultural Consultants
- St Clair Singleton Aboriginal Corporation
- Ungooroo Aboriginal Corporation
- Ungooroo Cultural and Community Service Inc
- Upper Hunter Heritage Consultants
- Upper Hunter Wonnarua Council Inc
- Valley Culture
- Wanaruah Custodians
- Wattaka Wonnarua Cultural Consultants
- Wonnarua Cultural Heritage
- Wonnarua Elders Council
- Wonnarua Nation Aboriginal Corporation
- Wonn1 Contracting
- o Yarrawalk
- Yinarr Cultural Services
- o Janbant Mugrebea
- Aliera French Trading
- Waabi Gabinya Cultural Consultancy
- Galamaay Consultant
- Deslee Talbott Consultant
- KL.KG Saunders Trading Services

The list of Registered Aboriginal Parties (RAPs) for this Project has been forwarded to OEH and Mudgee LALC and include:

- Mudgee Local Aboriginal Land Council
- Murong Gialinga Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Corporation
- o Buudang
- An anonymous RAP
- Binjang Wellington Wiradjuri Heritage Survey
- North East Wiradjuri
- Neville Williams
- Stuart Cutmore
- Hunter Valley Cultural Surveying
- Cacatua General Services

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- Yinarr Cultural Services
- o Tocomwall
- Kawul Cultural Services
- Warragil Cultural Services

An outline of the scope of the Project, the proposed cultural heritage assessment process and the heritage assessment methodology was forwarded to the registered parties on varying dates, immediately following receipt of their registration of interest. Three responses were received in regard to the consultation process and methodology. Various concerns were raised, and all were addressed. One anonymous RAP requested a meeting to discuss the Project and provide cultural knowledge. This meeting was duly held.

For review and comment, a draft copy of the 2013 report was forwarded to the registered parties on 5 April 2013. RAPs were invited to review the report and provide a response by 3 May 2013. No responses were received. A draft copy of this revised report was sent to RAPS on 17 December 2018.

One response was received from an anonymous RAP who recommended the following:

- Recommended that surface collection and subsurface excavation be conducted in SU98 if disturbance to occur in that area;
- Recommended that all artefacts in the 45 heritage sites be subject to surface collection;
- Recommended that subsurface excavation occur in areas which have in excess of 10 artefact per square metres and a defined A soil horizon;
- Recommended that non-surveyed areas be subject to survey prior to construction. In this regard Mr Bliss noted that ESC was 3.6 %, however the survey area (actual area surveyed and inspected was relatively comprehensive: 1,605 hectares; 200.9 linear kms);
- Recommended that all workers undergo Aboriginal cultural awareness training conducted by the anonymous RAP and Wellington Local Aboriginal Land Council.

We have responded to the anonymous RAP indicating that the recommendations would be considered further and addressed within the context of the preparation of the Aboriginal Heritage Management Plan for the project.

4. SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF BACKGROUND INFORMATION

In the previous section of this report, the results of the background research and the field survey have been outlined. The purpose of this section is to explain the results.

On turbine ridges (which include access tracks, turbines and electrical connections), biodiversity is assessed to be relatively low, and water sources are ephemeral. Accordingly, Aboriginal use of this landscape is predicted to have been sparse, of low intensity, and restricted to a limited range of activities; - movement through country, hunting and gathering forays and so on. These types of activities would have resulted in artefact discard which is patchy and very low or low density in distribution.

Given the extensive survey coverage (see Table 2), the paucity of stone artefacts recorded on the ridges is believed to be an accurate reflection of the artefactual status of the study area. That is, the majority of proposed impact areas are assessed to contain very low density artefact distribution. This assessment may be confidently extrapolated to any turbine ridges which have not been subject to survey during this assessment.

Some tracks and electrical connections would occur on more muted topography such as simple slopes and flats in lower order stream valleys. These landforms also were found to be eroded and highly disturbed (by prior agriculture, road works and so on), and have also been assessed to be of generally low cultural and archaeological significance. The Aboriginal sites recorded on simple slopes, lower simple slopes or flats have been found to be low or very low density and disturbed stone artefact occurrences. Landforms in valley contexts usually had some subsurface archaeological potential (albeit disturbed and possessing low density artefact distributions only) because of their aggrading geomorphological situation.

The levee on the floodplain adjacent to the Cudgegong River was, however, found to be of relatively higher cultural and archaeological potential. Because it is situated close to an abundant and permanent source of water, is likely to have sustained greater levels of occupation. Artefact density may well be high and artefact complexity may be greater than on other landforms because of base camp use. The levee is a deep alluvial deposit and, accordingly, has the potential to contain archaeological deposit that is relatively undisturbed. This area is now outside the Development Corridor for the revised Project Development Footprint (see Figure 55).
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

It is believed that the study area is likely to contain stone artefacts across the majority, if not all the Survey Units defined during this study. Accordingly, the stone artefact locales which have been recorded are expected to be indicative of the archaeological status of the proposal area only, rather than a comprehensive inventory. The majority of stone artefact recordings are very low or low density distributions and any unrecorded stone artefacts, either in surveyed areas or in adjacent terrain, are likewise predicted to be present in very low or very low/low densities only.

During the field survey only one landform, the levee on the flood plain adjacent to the Cudgegong River, was identified as likely to have been a significant environmental focal point and place that Aboriginal people would have habitually occupied.

The survey results confirm the predictions of generally very low density artefact distribution on turbine ridges. Furthermore, given the highly erosional context of the majority of areas, all artefact locales except UWF SU71/L1 are significantly disturbed and do not possess archaeological deposit. Accordingly, it is concluded that the proposed impacts to the archaeological resource can be considered to be of correspondingly low significance.

It is also relevant to take into consideration that impacts will be discrete in nature and will occupy a relatively small footprint. The archaeological resource in the broader development envelope (those areas which lie outside actual proposed impacts) will not sustain any impacts as a result of the proposal.

The Aboriginal cultural value of the landscape in general, as well as the Aboriginal objects it contains, is considerably higher than the scientific value. Both the landscape and the objects which are encompassed within it are material testament to the lives of people's ancestors and the focus of their current identity, concerns and aspirations. Therefore, the proposal would have an impact on the cultural significance which attaches to the area.

However, the archaeological results are in keeping with the information provided to us by the Aboriginal people who were interviewed or conducted the field survey. Given the location of the wind turbine ridges on high ridges which are well away from water, they have indicated that the area would have been used for hunting and gathering and possibly for travel

Uungula Wind Farm Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

through country. Our informants also believe that the Cudgegong River would have been the focal point for occupation within the local area.

It is concluded that there are no information gaps which are of a significant magnitude to warrant any further consideration at this time.

5. CULTURAL HERITAGE VALUES AND STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The following significance assessment criteria are derived from the relevant aspects of ICOMOS Burra Charter (Australian ICOMOS 1999).

Aboriginal cultural heritage sites are assessed under the following categories of significance:

- Social or cultural value to contemporary Aboriginal people;
- Historical value;
- Scientific/archaeological value;
- Aesthetic value.

Aboriginal cultural significance

The Aboriginal community will value a place in accordance with a variety of factors including contemporary associations and beliefs and historical relationships. Most heritage evidence is highly valued by Aboriginal people given its symbolic embodiment and physical relationship with their ancestral past.

Archaeological value

The assessment of archaeological value involves determining the potential of a place to provide information which is of value in scientific analysis and the resolution of potential archaeological research questions. Relevant research topics may be defined and addressed within the academy, the context of cultural heritage management or Aboriginal communities. Increasingly, research issues are being constructed with reference to the broader landscape rather than focusing specifically on individual site locales. In order to assess scientific value sites are evaluated in terms of nature of the evidence, whether or not they contain undisturbed artefactual material, occur within a context which enables the testing of certain propositions, are very old or contain significant time depth, contain large artefactual assemblages or material diversity, have unusual characteristics, are of good preservation, or are a part of a larger site complex. Increasingly, a range of site types, including low density artefact distributions, are regarded to be just as important as high density sites for providing research opportunities.

Aesthetic value

Aesthetic value relates to aspects of sensory perception. This value is culturally contingent.

5.1 Significance Value of the Aboriginal Objects in the Study Area

In order to assess the criteria of archaeological significance, and also to consider the criteria of rarity, consideration can be given to the distribution of stone artefacts across the continent. There are two estimates of the quantity of accumulated stone artefacts in Australia (Wright 1983:118; Kamminga 1991:14, 2002). Wright estimated an average of 500,000 flaking debris (termed débitage) items and 24,000 finished tools per square kilometre, which equates to a total of about 180 billion finished stone tools and four trillion stone débitage items in Australia. Kamminga's estimates, which were determined from a different set of variables, provide a conservative estimate of 200 billion stone tools and 40 million tonnes of flaking débitage (see Kamminga 1991:14; 2002). These two estimates are similar, and suggest that the actual number of stone tools and items of flaking débitage in Australia is in the trillions. The stone artefacts distributed in the proposal area cannot therefore, be considered to be rare.

The vast majority of stone artefacts found in Australia comprise débitage from stone tool making. While it can be reasonably inferred from a range of ethnographic and archaeological evidence that discarded stone artefacts and flaking debris was not valued by the maker, in certain circumstances these objects may to varying degrees have archaeological research potential and/or Aboriginal social value. However, only in very exceptional circumstances is archaeological research potential high for particular sites (Kamminga, J. pers. comm. June 2009).

All recorded artefacts are representative of flaking debitage except for several retouched artefacts, pebble hammerstones and hatchets. Accordingly, the artefact distribution is similar in content to many other lithic scatters in the local area and wider region; the artefact assemblage is therefore common under the criteria of representativeness.

The scientific significance of the recorded Aboriginal artefact locales in the study area is low. However, the cultural value and significance of these locales is generally high for the Aboriginal community.

5.1 Statement of Significance

The majority of Aboriginal sites recorded in the study area are low or very low density and highly disturbed artefact distributions. They do not possess subsurface archaeological potential because of high levels of soil erosion. They are assessed to be of low archaeological significance. One site,

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

however, is assessed to be of potential high archaeological significance: UWF SU71/L1. This site is no longer in the development corridor and will not be impacted (see Figure 55)

The Aboriginal cultural value of the landscape in general, as well as the Aboriginal objects it contains, is considerably higher than the scientific value. Both the landscape and the objects which are encompassed within it, are material testament to the lives of peoples' ancestors and the focus of their current identity, concerns and aspirations. Generally, out informants indicate that all artefacts, irrespective of distribution density or their nature, are significant.

6. THE PROPOSED ACTIVITY

In this section the nature and extent of the proposed activity and any potential harm to Aboriginal areas, objects and/or places is identified. A full description of the proposal and its potential impact on the landscape and heritage resource is described. A summary of the impact history of the study area has been described in Section 2 and is not repeated here. However, it is emphasised that prior and existing land uses have caused significant changes to geomorphological processes in the area with an associated effect on the archaeological resource.

Potential impacts to archaeology and heritage during the construction phase of the wind farm proposal relate to site preparation, operation of vehicles and machinery and the installation of infrastructure. This may involve earthworks and excavations and vegetation clearing.

6.1 Proposed Impacts

The proposal would involve the construction, operation, and decommissioning of the wind farm. The proposal would involve the following construction and/or impacts:

- The installation of up to 125 wind turbines;
- Electrical connections between wind turbines and on-site substations, which would be a combination of underground cable and overhead power lines;
- A collector substation, battery facility and switching station;
- Approximately two site compounds and lay down areas including site operations facilities and services buildings;
- Onsite control buildings and equipment storage facilities;
- Temporary concrete batching and rock crushing plants;
- Access roads, in addition to minor upgrades to access on farm tracks, as required, for the installation and maintenance of wind turbines;
- Permanent masts for wind speed verification and monitoring.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

A description of the individual components and their related impacts are outlined as follows:

Turbines

The ground disturbance associated with each turbine would measure a maximum 25 x 25 metres. A wind turbine assembly/crane hardstand area adjacent to the turbine footings could measure up to 35 x 60 metres.

Electrical Connections

The onsite electrical works will include on-site power reticulation cabling (underground and overhead) linking the turbines to a substation. Underground cabling is proposed between the turbines, with overhead cabling proposed to connect the turbines in different areas. Underground cabling would be laid out in trenches measuring 1 - 1.5 metres deep and 0.5 - 1 metres wide and where possible would be installed either in or beside access tracks, with short spur connections to each turbine. Overhead cabling would require an easement of an average of 60 metres wide (actual impact would be considerably less).

Collector Substations

One substation is required to convert power from onsite reticulation voltage to a transmission voltage suitable to connect to the existing transmission system. The substation would occupy an area measuring c. 150×150 metres. The substations would be fenced and the ground covered with crushed rock and partly by concrete pads for equipment, walkways and cable covers.

Switching Stations

One switching station would occupy an area approximately 160 by 220 m and would be surrounded by a 3 m high security fence, surmounted by strands of barbed or razor wire. The arrangement would include an array of busbars, circuit breakers, isolators, buried earth grid, various voltage and current transformers, power conditioning equipment, an operations and facilities building with parking and a secondary distribution supply source. The ground surface within the enclosure will be covered partly with a layer of crushed rock and partly by concrete slabs.

Operations Facilities Building

One or more facilities buildings would house instrumentation, electrical and communications equipment, routine maintenance stores, a small work area and staff amenities.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

On-site Access Roads

Approximately 112 km (c. 6 m wide) of onsite access roads would be constructed.

Wind Monitoring Masts

Up to six permanent wind monitoring masts will be installed on-site each of which will measure up to 120 m in height. The purpose of the monitoring masts is to provide necessary information for the performance monitoring of the wind turbines. The wind monitoring masts would be of a guyed, narrow lattice or tubular steel design.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 66 The Development Footprint of the Project.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

6.2 Type of Harm

The proposed works entail ground disturbance and, accordingly, the construction of the wind farm has the potential to cause impacts to any Aboriginal areas, places or objects which may be present within the zones of direct impact.

Impacts in the study area will be located on land currently utilised for sheep and cattle grazing. Previous land use has resulted in relatively significant environmental impacts and a generally degraded landscape. European activated geomorphological processes and other natural and mechanical activities associated with prior land use, will have caused significant impacts to Aboriginal objects within the proposal area. Accordingly, in many instances, any proposed impacts would not necessarily be new; that is, most sites have been significantly impacted previously. In addition, it is emphasised that proposed impacts are discrete and small in overall footprint area.

However, irrespective of prior impacts and the small and discrete nature of those proposed, the construction of the wind farm would entail ground disturbance and, accordingly, the Project has the potential to cause impacts to any Aboriginal objects which may be present within the individual components of the proposal. The nature of impacts relating to each Aboriginal object locale is set out below in Table 9.

| Aboriginal | Significance | Type of | Degree of | Consequence of |
|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|------------------|
| object locale | | harm | harm | harm |
| UWF SU1/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU1/L2 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU1/L3 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU1/L4 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU1/L5 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU1/L6 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU4/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU13/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU14/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU15/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU20/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU20/L2 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU20/L3 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU22/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU24/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |

Table 9 Impact assessment.

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd

January 2019

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Aboriginal | Significance | Type of | Degree of | Consequence of |
|----------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|
| object locale | | harm | harm | harm |
| UWF SU26/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU30/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU32/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU34/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU38/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU39/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU39/L2 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU40/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU41/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU42/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU43/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU43/L2 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU43/L3 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU43/L4 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU44/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU44/L2 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU44/L3 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | - | | | value |
| UWF SU44/L4 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | , | D. I | | value |
| UWF SU46/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | 1 | NT | NT | value |
| UWF SU49/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU51/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | 1 | D: 4 | <u>(1)</u> (1) | |
| UWF SU51/LZ | low | Direct | Total | 1 otal loss of |
| | 1 | D: | T 1 | |
| UWF SUDI/L3 | IOW | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| IIWF CII59/I 1 | low | Nono | Nono | Value |
| UWF SU52/L1 | low | None | Nono | No loss of value |
| UWF SU52/LZ | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU65/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of value |
| | 10 w | Direct | 10181 | rotar loss or |
| IIWF SUG5/L 9 | low | Direct | Total | Total loop of |
| | 10 W | DITECT | IUtal | 101a1 1088 01 Valuo |
| AHIMS 36-2- | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| 0143 | 10 W | DIICU | IUtai | value |
| VI 10 | | | | , uiuo |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Aboriginal | Significance | Type of | Degree of | Consequence of |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------------|
| object locale | | harm | harm | harm |
| UWF SU65/L3 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| AHIMS 36-2- | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| 0144 | | | | value |
| UWF SU68/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU71/L1 | moderate | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU72/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU73/L1 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU73/L2 | low | None | None | No loss of value |
| UWF SU76/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU76/L2 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU88/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU80/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU80/L2 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU81/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU81/L2 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU81/L3 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU85/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU86/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | - | | | value |
| UWF SU89/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU89/L2 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU89/L3 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU89/L4 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | 1 | D ! | | value |
| UWF SU89/L5 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | D | | value |
| UWF SU91/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | D | | value |
| UWF SU93/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | D | | value |
| UWF SU96/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd January 2019 page 185

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| Aboriginal | Significance | Type of | Degree of | Consequence of |
|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| object locale | | harm | harm | harm |
| | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| UWF SU96/L2 | | | | value |
| UWF SU96/L3 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU96/L4 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU96/L5 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU96/L6 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU98/L1 | low | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | | | | value |
| UWF SU98/L2 | Low to | Direct | Total | Total loss of |
| | moderate | | | value |

7. AVOIDING AND/OR MINIMISING HARM

The principles of ecologically sustainable development and the matter of cumulative harm have been considered for this project. The area is in a vast rural region and hence existing and future impacts are low, despite the proposed construction of numerous wind farms in the region including Bodangora, Crudine Ridge, and Liverpool Range wind farms. The majority of cultural values, including archaeological, which attach to the landform and the broader landscape remain intact across the region.

Avoidance or the mitigation of harm has been considered as an option in relation to the proposed activities. The archaeological heritage significance of the proposal area has not been assessed to be of sufficient significance to specifically warrant the implementation of avoidance strategies. A number of management and impact mitigation strategies are possible, and these are each given consideration below.

7.1 Management and Mitigation Strategies – Options

Further Investigation

The field survey has been focused on recording artefactual material present on visible ground surfaces. Further archaeological investigation would entail subsurface excavation undertaken as test pits for the purposes of identifying the presence of artefact bearing soil deposits and their nature, extent, integrity and significance.

Further archaeological investigation in the form of subsurface test excavation can be appropriate in certain situations. These generally arise when a proposed development is expected to involve ground disturbance in areas which are assessed to have potential to contain high density artefactual material and when the Effective Survey Coverage achieved during a survey of a Project area is low due to ground cover, vegetation etc.

No areas of the proposal area have been identified which warrant further archaeological investigation such as test excavation in order to formulate appropriate management and mitigation strategies. Based on a consideration of the predictive model of site type applicable to the environmental context in which impacts are proposed, the archaeological potential of the proposed impact areas is assessed not to warrant further investigation. It has not been demonstrated that Aboriginal objects with potential conservation value have a high probability of being present in the study area. Accordingly, test excavation conducted under OEH's *Code of*

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales (DECCW 2010: 24) is not necessary. Furthermore, the environmental context in which the majority of impacts are proposed contain highly eroded landforms, most of which are weathered to bedrock. Accordingly, subsurface excavation is impractical.

Conservation

Conservation is a suitable management option in any situation however, it is not always feasible to achieve. Such a strategy is generally adopted in relation to sites which are assessed to be of high cultural and scientific significance but can be adopted in relation to any site type.

In the case at hand, avoidance of impacts (or minimisation of impacts) in regard to the recorded artefacts locales is not considered to be warranted. Such a strategy, would in any case, likely result in impacts to other Aboriginal objects (as predicted) which may not have been recorded because of their subsurface incidence or lack of obtrusiveness.

It is noted however, that many Aboriginal objects are now located outside the Project area and therefore would not be impacted.

Mitigated Impacts

Mitigated impact usually takes the form of partial impacts only (i.e. conservation of part of an Aboriginal artefact locale or Survey Unit) and/or salvage in the form of further research and archaeological analysis prior to impacts. Such a management strategy is generally appropriate when Aboriginal objects are assessed to be of moderate or high significance to the scientific and/or Aboriginal community and when avoidance of impacts and hence full conservation is not feasible. Salvage can include the surface collection or subsurface excavation of Aboriginal objects and subsequent research and analysis.

It is recommended also that a program of archaeological salvage excavation is likely to be an appropriate form of impact mitigation for Aboriginal cultural values. Such a programme has been recommended by Aboriginal stakeholders during field work. This work would be conducted in flat or lower elevation landforms where artefact density is considered to be high enough to warrant salvage. The locations in which salvage excavation is proposed are impact areas situated along Uungula Creek (SU98).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

7.2 Management and Mitigation Strategies - Recommendations

The Aboriginal object locales recorded in the study area do not surpass scientific significance thresholds which would act to preclude the construction of the proposed wind farm. Based on a consideration of the predictive model applicable to the environmental context in which impacts are proposed, and the results of the study, it is concluded that the study area does not warrant further investigation such as subsurface test excavation. The environmental context in which the majority of impacts are proposed is predicted to contain a very low artefact density throughout. It is considered that subsurface testing is unlikely to produce results different to predictions made in respect of the archaeological potential of the landform in question.

It is, however, emphasised that the majority of Aboriginal sites recorded during the study are situated outside areas of proposed impact would not be harmed during construction (see Table 9). Where sites are situated outside but in close proximity to proposed impacts, practical measures to ensure they are not inadvertently impacted, such as cordoning off and sign posting as *no go* zones, could be adopted.

Given the nature of the artefact locales recorded in the proposal area and the low scientific significance rating they have been accorded, unmitigated impacts are considered appropriate if necessary; a strategy of impact avoidance is not warranted in regard to these locales.

It is recommended that a program of archaeological salvage excavation in Survey Unit 98 could be an appropriate form of impact mitigation for Aboriginal cultural values. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

8. STATUTORY INFORMATION

The National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974 (NPW Act) provides statutory protection for all Aboriginal objects and Aboriginal Places.

Under the Act, an 'Aboriginal object' is defined as:

any deposit, object or material evidence (not being a handicraft for sale) relating to Aboriginal habitation of the area that comprises New South Wales, being habitation before or concurrent with the occupation of that area by persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and includes Aboriginal remains.

An Aboriginal place is an area declared by the Minister to be an Aboriginal place for the purposes of the Act (s84), being a place that in the opinion of the Minister *is or was of special significance with respect to Aboriginal culture*.

Under s90 of the NPW Act a person must not destroy, damage or deface or knowingly cause or permit the destruction, damage or defacement of an Aboriginal object or Aboriginal Place without first obtaining the s90 consent Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP). Consents which enable a person to impact an Aboriginal object are issued by the OEH upon review of a s90 Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit application.

The following authorisations are not required for State significant development that is authorised by a development consent granted after the commencement of this Division (and accordingly the provisions of any Act that prohibit an activity without such an authority do not apply):

 $\circ~$ an Aboriginal heritage impact permit under section 90 of the NPW Act.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

9. RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are made on the basis of:

- A consideration of the relevant section of the EP&A Act (see Section 8 Statutory Information).
- The results of the investigation as documented in this report.
- Consideration of the type of development proposed and the small and discrete nature of proposed impacts.
- The discussion is Section 7 regarding impact mitigation and management.

The following conclusions and recommendations are provided:

- The study area does not warrant further archaeological investigation such as subsurface test excavation.
- A total of 31 of 76 recorded Aboriginal object locales would not be impacted during construction. The remaining 45 locales and the predicted generally very low density subsurface artefact distribution in the majority of the study area does not surpass archaeological significance thresholds which would act to entirely preclude the proposal. There are no identified Aboriginal archaeological and cultural constraints.
- The recorded Aboriginal object locales which would be impacted are assessed to be representative of a very low density distribution of stone artefacts. The archaeological heritage significance of these locales is assessed to be low. Accordingly, unmitigated impact, where this would occur, is considered to be appropriate. A management strategy of impact avoidance is not warranted.
- Nevertheless, it is recommended that ground disturbance impacts associated with the proposal be kept to a minimum and to defined areas so as to ensure as little impact as possible to the Aboriginal objects (stone artefacts) which can be expected to extend in a relatively continuous, albeit very low density distribution across the broader landscape encompassed by the proposal.
- It is recommended that when the design is finalised, additional archaeological assessment is conducted in any areas which are proposed for impacts that have not been surveyed during the current assessment.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

• The proponent should, in consultation with an archaeologist, develop a Cultural Heritage Management Plan, which documents the procedures to be followed for impact mitigation and management. The development of an appropriate Cultural Heritage Management Plan should be undertaken in consultation with an archaeologist, the Registered Aboriginal Parties and the NSW Office of Environment and Heritage. It would aim to provide clear guidance as to allowable impacts and to ensure the effectiveness and reliability of mitigation and management strategies which may include salvage excavation, if required.

The Cultural heritage Management Plan would set out the procedures to be adopted in the unlikely event that human remains or unexpected Aboriginal objects are found during construction.

- Personnel involved in the construction and management phases of the Project should be trained in procedures to implement recommendations relating to cultural heritage, as necessary.
- Cultural heritage should be included within any environmental audit of impacts proposed to be undertaken during the construction phase of the development.
- The proponent should ensure that Aboriginal Site Impact Recording Forms are completed (and submitted to the NSW OEH) for each Aboriginal object site harmed during construction of the wind farm.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

10. REFERENCES

- Attenbrow, V. 1987 The Upper Mangrove Creek Catchment. A Study of Quantitative Changes in the Archaeological Record. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Sydney.
- Attenbrow, V. 2002 Sydney's Aboriginal Past: Investigating the archaeological and historical records. University of New South Wales Press, Sydney.
- Attenbrow, V. 2004 What's changing: population size or land use patterns? The archaeology of Upper Mangrove Creek, Sydney Basin. Pandanus Books, Canberra.
- Attenbrow, V., Robertson, G. & P. Hiscock 2009 The changing abundance of backed artefacts in south-eastern Australia: a response to Holocene climate change? *Journal of Archaeological Science*. Vol. 36; pp. 2765 - 2770.
- Australian Town and Country Journal, 2nd July 1898 p. 24, accessed 20 November 2012 from Trove Digitised Newspapers and More, http://trove.nla.gov.au.
- Boot, P. 1994 Recent Research into the Prehistory of the Hinterland of the South Coast of New South Wales. In Sullivan, M., S. Brockwell
 & A. Webb (eds). Archaeology in the North: Proceedings of the 1993 Australian Archaeological Association Conference. Northern Australian Research Unit, Darwin.
- Boot, P. 1996 Pleistocene Sites in the South Coast Hinterland of New South Wales. *Tempus* Vol. 6; pp. 275 - 288.
- Boot, P. 2002 Didthul, Gulaga and Wadbilliga: An archaeological study of the Aboriginals of the New South Wales South Coast hinterland. Unpublished PhD thesis, The Australian National University.
- Bowler, J.M., Johnston, H., Olley J.M., Prescott J.R., Roberts R.G., Shawcross, W. & Spooner, N.A. 2003 New ages for human occupation and climatic change at Lake Mungo, Australia. *Nature* Vol. 421, No. 30, pp. 837-840.
- Branagan, D. and G. Packham 2000 *Field Geology of New South Wales*. NSW Department of Mineral Resources: Sydney.

page 193

- Brayshaw, H. 1986 Aborigines of the Hunter Valley: a Study of Colonial Records. Scone: Scone & District Historical Society. atwww.newcastle.edu.au/service/.../aboriginalstudies/pdf/braysh aw1987.pdf Accessed 11/11/2012
- Campbell, J. 2002 Invisible Invaders: Smallpox and Other Diseases in Aboriginal Australia 1780-1880. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.
- Cameron, R. N.D. Aborigines of the Coolah Area. This is a collection of historical papers compiled by Coolah based local historian Roy Cameron and retained in the Coolah Public Library.
- Connor, J. 2002 The Australian Frontier Wars: 1788-1838 University of New South Wales Press, Sydney.
- Cubis, L. 1981 Archaeological Survey of the Beryl to Ulan 132 KV Electricity Transmission Line. Unpublished report.
- David, B. & J. Thomas 2008 Landscape Archaeology: Introduction. In David, B. & J. Thomas (eds). Handbook of Landscape Archaeology. pp. 27 – 43. Left Coast Press Inc., Walnut Creek.
- Dibden, J. 1996 Hatchet Hatchment: A Study of Style in a Collection of Ground-edge Hatchet Heads from South Eastern NSW. Unpublished BA Honours thesis, The Australian National University.
- Dibden, J. 2011a Proposed Bodangora Wind Farm. European and Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report. A report to Bodangora Wind Farm Pty Ltd.
- Dibden, J. 2011b Drawing in the Land: Rock-art in the Upper Nepean, Sydney Basin. Unpublished PhD thesis; Australian National University.
- Dibden, J. 2012 Proposed Crudine Ridge Wind Farm. European and Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report. A report to Crudine Ridge Wind Farm Pty Ltd
- Dickson, F. 1978 Australian Ground Stone Hatchets. Unpublished PhD thesis, Macquarie University.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- Dunnell, R. 1993 The Notion Site in J. Rossignol and L. Wandsnider eds Space, Time and Archaeological Landscapes. New York: Plenum, pgs 21-41.
- Empire (Sydney), 7th December 1872, p.6, accessed 20 November 2012 from Trove Digitised Newspapers and More, http://trove.nla.gov.au.
- *Empire* (Sydney), 1st February 1873, p.4, accessed 20 November 2012 from Trove Digitised Newspapers and More, http://trove.nla.gov.au.

Gott, B. 1983. Murnong – Microseris scapigera: a study of a staple food of Victorian

Aborigines. Australian Aboriginal Studies 1983/2: 2-18.

- Graham, J. (ed) 1863 Lawrence Struilby or, Observations and Experiences During Twenty-five Years of Bush-life in Australia. London The Book Society.
- Haglund, L. 1980a Preliminary Archaeological Survey of the Coalmining Area at Ulan, NSW. Unpublished Report to Longworth and McKenzie Pty Ltd.
- Haglund, L. 1980b Preliminary Survey to Assess Archaeological Resources in the Area of the Proposed Kerrabee Dam. Unpublished report to NSW NPWS.
- Haglund, L. 1981a Archaeological Survey and Sampling at the Site of the Ulan Coal Mine, Ulan, NSW. Unpublished report to Longworth and McKenzie Pty Ltd.
- Haglund, L. 1981b Archaeological Investigations in the Area of the Proposed Kerrabee Dam. Unpublished report to NSW NPWS.
- Haglund, L. 1985 Assessment of the Prehistoric Heritage in the Mudgee Shire.
- Haglund, L. 1996 Salvage Excavation Completed for Ulan Coal Mines Ltd: NPWS Site 36-3-177, Ulan Heritage Identifier 116. Unpublished Report to Ulan Coal Mines Limited.
- Hamm, G. 2006a *Moolarben Coal Project Aboriginal Cultural Heritage* Assessment Report. Unpublished Report to Moolarben Coal Mines Pty Ltd.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- Hamm, G. 2008 Moolarben Coal Project Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report Stage 2. Unpublished Report to Moolarben Coal Mines Pty Ltd.
- Heritage Council of New South Wales 2008 *Levels of Heritage Significance* Heritage Office, NSW Department of Planning, Sydney.
- Heritage Office and Department of Urban Affairs and Planning 1996 Regional histories: regional histories of New South Wales Department of Urban Affairs and Planning, Sydney.
- Hiscock, P. 1981 Comments of the use of chipped stone artefacts as a measure of 'intensity of site usage'. *Australian Archaeology*. Vol. 13; pp. 30 – 34.
- Hiscock, P. 1986 Technological change in the Hunter River valley and the interpretation of late Holocene change in Australia. Archaeology in Oceania. Vol. 21; No. 1; pp 40 – 50.
- Hiscock, P. 2008 Archaeology of Ancient Australia. Routledge, London.
- Hiscock, P. & V. Attenbrow 1998 Early Holocene backed artefacts from Australia. Archaeology in Oceania. Vol. 33; No. 2; pp. 49 – 62.
- Hiscock, P. & Mitchell, S. 1993 Stone Artefact Quarries and Reduction Sites in Australia: Towards a Type Profile. AGPS: Canberra.
- Hughes, P. & R. Lampert 1982 Prehistoric population changes in southern coastal New South Wales. In S. Bowdler (ed.). Coastal Archaeology in Eastern Australian: Proceedings of the 1980 Valla Conference on Australian Prehistory. pp. 16 28. Occasional Papers in Prehistory 11. Department of Prehistory Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, Canberra.
- Kabaila, P. 1998 Wiradjuri Places. The Murrumbidgee River Basin with a section on Ngunawal Country. ACT: Black Mountain Projects.
- Kamminga, J. 1991 Report on the Archaeological Collection, National Museum of Australia. Report to the National Museum of Australia, Canberra. April 1991. (3 vols).
- Kamminga, J. 2002 Affidavit dated 18 June 2002, for Case No. 40171 of 2002 in the Land and Environment Court of New South Wales.

Kamminga, Jo. Personal communication 19th June 2009.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- Kass, T. 2003 A Thematic History of the Central West Comprising the NSW Historical Regions of Lachlan and Central Tablelands. NSW Heritage Office, Parramatta, NSW.
- King, H. 1958 Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society, Vol. 42, Part 5.
- Koettig, M. 1985 Assessment of Aboriginal Sites in the Dubbo City area. Report to Dubbo City Council.
- Knight, T. 2001 Stepping Stones to the Sky Archaeological Perspectives on the Cultural Significance of the Weddin Mountains in Recent Prehistory. Unpublished Master of Arts by Research Thesis. School of Archaeology and Anthropology Australian National University, Canberra.
- Kuskie, P. 2009 Ulan Coal Continued operations. Aboriginal heritage Assessment. Volume A. A report to Umwelt (Australia) Pty Ltd on behalf of Ulan Coal Mines Limited.
- Lampert, R. 1971 Burrill Lake and Currarong: Coastal Sites in Southern New South Wales. Terra Australia 1. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies. Australian National University, Canberra.
- Lee, I. 1925 Early Explorers in Australia: from the log-books and journals, including the diary of Allan Cunningham, botanist, from March 1, 1817, to November 19, 1818. <u>http://gutenberg.net.au/ebooks03/0301141h.html#ch15</u>. Accessed 11/11/2012.
- Lenehan, M 1976 'Rouse, Richard (1842–1903)', Australian Dictionary of Biography, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University, http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/rouse-richard-4513/text7383, accessed 12 March 2013.
- McCarthy, F. D. 1964 The archaeology of the Capertee Valley, New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum*. Vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 197-246.
- McDonald. J. J. 1994 Dreamtime Superhighway: An Analysis of Sydney Basin Rock Art and Prehistoric Information Exchange. Unpublished PhD thesis, The Australian National University.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- McDonald. J. 2008 Dreamtime Superhighway: Sydney Basin Rock Art and Prehistoric Information Exchange. Terra Australis 27.
- McDonald, R., Isbell, R., Speight, J., Walker, J. & M. Hopkins 1998 Australian Soil and Land Survey Field Handbook. CSIRO Australia.
- Macdonald, G. 2011 Territorial Boundaries and Society in the New South Wales Riverine: A Wiradjuri analysis pp 62 - 81. In Unsettling Anthropology. The Demands of Native Title on Worn Concepts and Changing Lives. Eds Bauman, T and Macdonald, G.
- Mear, C. 2008 The Origin of the Smallpox Outbreak in Sydney in 1789. Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society 94:1 pp. 1-22.
- Moore, D. R. 1970 Results of an Archaeological Survey of the Hunter River Valley, New South Wales, Australia. Records of the Australian Museum, 28(2): 25-64.
- Mulvaney, J. and J. Kamminga 1999 *Prehistory of Australia*. Allen and Unwin: St Leonards.
- Munro, C. 2012 Wiradjuri Warrior. *Tracker*. August 28 2012. http://tracker.org.au/2012/08/wiradjuri-warrior/. Accessed 13/11/2012
- Navin, K. 1990 Greenfields Heritage Study: Broke, Ulan and Gunnedah, Aboriginal Cultural Resource Component. Unpublished Report to Roslyn Muston and Associates for the Electricity Commission of NSW.
- Navin Officer Heritage Consultants 2005 Wilpinjong Coal Project Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment. Unpublished Report to Wilpinjong Coal Pty Ltd.
- NSW Department of Environment and Conservation (NSW DEC) 2005 Guidelines for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment and Community Consultation.
- NSW Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2007 Data Audit and overview of the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in the Lachlan Catchment. Report to the Lachlan CMA Regional Aboriginal Reference Group.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- New South Wales Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water (NSW DECCW) 2010a Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales.
- New South Wales Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water (NSW DECCW) 2010b Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010.
- New South Wales Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) 2011 Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW.
- New South Wales Heritage Office and Department of Urban Affairs 1996 Heritage Assessments, NSW Heritage Manual, HO/DUAP, Sydney.
- New South Wales Heritage Office 2001 Assessing Heritage Significance, HO/DUAP, Sydney.
- NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service 2002a Brigalow Belt South Bioregion Scoping Report. Brigalow Belt South Bioregion. A project undertaken for the NSW Biodiversity Strategy Western Regional Assessments Unit, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service.
- NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service The Brigalow Belt South Bioregion <u>http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/resources/nature/brigalow</u> <u>Belt.pdf Accessed 10/11/2012</u>.
- O'Rourke, M. 2009 Passages to the North-West Plains P1. The Colonial Discovery and Occupation of East Central New South Wales, 1817-26. Oxley, Howe, Lawson and Cunningham. Mudgee, Merriwa and Muswellbrook. Incorporating an extended discussion of the armed conflict between Aborigines, settlers and police in the Hunter Valley.

http://www.mudgeehistory.com.au/earlysettlement/passages _p1.html Accessed 11/11/2012

Oxley, J. 1820 Journals of two expeditions into the interior of New South Wales, by order of the British Government in the years 1817-1818.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- OzArk Environmental and Heritage Management Pty Ltd 2005 Indigenous and Non-Indigenous Heritage Assessment: Wollar - Wellington 330kV Electricity Line. Unpublished Report to International Environmental Consultants and Transgrid.
- Pearson, M. 1981 Seen Through Different Eyes: Changing Land Use and Settlement Patterns in the Upper Macquarie River Region of NSW from Prehistoric Times to 1860. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Prehistory and Anthropology, Australian National University, Canberra.
- Perry, T. M. 1965 *Australia's first frontier*. Melbourne University Press: Melbourne.
- Peterson, N. 1972 Totemism Yesterday: Sentiment and Local Organisation Among the Australian Aborigines. *Man.* Vol. 7; No, 1; pp. 12–32.
- Phelps, B. 1935 An Australian Tells England. Robert Dey, Son and Co.
- Register of the National Estate Database Records <u>http://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/ahdb/search.pl</u> Accessed 13/6/ 2012
- Roberts, D. Windradyne (1800–1829). Australian Dictionary of Biography, National Centre of Biography, ANU http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/windradyne-13251/text4471. Accessed 11/11/2012.
- Shott, M. 1995 Reliability of Archaeological Records on Cultivated Surfaces: A Michigan Case Study. Journal of Archaeological Field Archaeology. Vol 22; pp. 475 – 490.
- Stanner, W. E. H. 1977 'The History of Indifference Thus Begins'. Aboriginal History. Vol. 1; No. 1; pp. 3 – 26.
- Stockton, E. D. & W. Holland 1974 Cultural sites and their environment in the Blue Mountains. Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania. Vol. 9; pp. 36 – 65.
- Swain, T. 1993 A Place for Strangers. Towards a History of Australian Aboriginal Being. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Tindale, N. 1974 Aboriginal Tribes of Australia. ANU Press, Canberra.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

- Walsh, G. 'Governor, Jimmy (1875–1901)', Australian Dictionary of Biography, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University, http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/ governor-jimmy-6439/text11017, accessed 20 November 2012.
- Wandsnider, L. and E. Camilli 1992 The Character of Surface Archaeological Deposits and Its Influence on Survey Accuracy. *Journal of Field Archaeology*. Vol. 19 pp 169 - 188.
- White, I. 1986 *Dimensions of Wiradjuri An Ethnohistoric Study*. B. Litt thesis, The Australian National University, Canberra.
- Witter, D. F. 1994 Volume Index and Stone Tool Economic Classes in Huglund, L. (1996a) Salvage Excavation Completed for the Ulan Coal Mines Ltd: NPWS Site 36-3-177, Ulan Heritage Identifier 116. Unpublished Report to Ulan Coal Mines Limited.
- Wright, R. 1983 Stone implements. In G. Connah (ed.), Australian field archaeology: a guide to techniques. Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra, pp. 110-25.

GLOSSARY

Aboriginal object - A statutory term, meaning: '... any deposit, object or material evidence (not being a handicraft made for sale) relating to the Aboriginal habitation of the area that comprises NSW, being habitation before or concurrent with (or both) the occupation of that area by persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and includes Aboriginal remains' (s.5 NPW Act).

Declared Aboriginal place - A statutory term, meaning any place declared to be an Aboriginal place (under s.84 of the NPW Act) by the Minister administering the NPW Act, by order published in the NSW Government Gazette, because the Minister is of the opinion that the place is or was of special significance with respect to Aboriginal culture. It may or may not contain Aboriginal objects.

Development area - Area proposed to be impacted as part of a specified activity or development proposal.

Harm - A statutory term meaning '... any act or omission that destroys, defaces, damages an object or place or, in relation to an object – moves the object from the land on which it had been situated' (s.5 NPW Act).

Place - An area of cultural value to Aboriginal people in the area (whether or not it is an Aboriginal place declared under s.84 of the Act).

Proponent - A person proposing an activity that may harm Aboriginal objects or declared Aboriginal places and who may apply for an AHIP under the NPW Act.

Proposed activity - The activity or works being proposed.

Study area - The area that is the subject of archaeological investigation. Ordinarily this would include the area that is being considered for development approval, inclusive of the proposed development footprint and all associated land parcels. To avoid doubt, the study area should be determined and presented on a project-by-project basis. For the purposes of the current investigation, the study area is defined as the development footprint with a buffer of approximately 100 metres.

| NSN | Office of Environment & Heritage | AHIMS Web Services (Extensive search - Site list re | (AWS) eport | | | | | | | Your Ref/PO Nu Client | mber : Uungula-www Service ID : 380118 |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|
| SiteID | SiteName | | Datum | zone Eas | sting N | orthing 5 | ontext | Site Status | SiteFeatures | SiteTypes | Reports |
| 36-5-0080 | (refer to 36-5-0055)0 | pen site 1/12 mile | AGD | 55 7144 | 190 639 | 6480 0 | Open site | Deleted | Artefact : - | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | NPWS - Bu | ulga | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0082 | LOC 5A and 6A | | AGD | 55 7213 | 310 638 | 7759 (| Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.David 1 | Maynard | | | | Permits | 1739 | |
| 36-5-0083 | Yarrabin Rd Grattai | | AGD | 55 7205 | 520 638 | 7102 0 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.Giles H | amm | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0104 | YBCR-ST1 | | AGD | 55 7196 | 570 641 | 1642 (| Open site | Valid | Modified Tree (Carved or Scarred) : 2 | | 98915 |
| | contact Muror. | g Gialinga Aboriginal an | Recorders | Doctor.jod | lie Benton | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0105 | YBCR-PAD1 Contact Muron | g Gialinga Aboriginal an | AGD Recorders | 55 7195 Doctor.jod | 560 641 lie Benton | 2130 (| Open site | Valid | Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1 Permits | 1920,2060,2061 | 98915,99037,9 9042,102443 |
| 2000 0 20 | and the oco and | | 100 | | | | Access and an | 44.41.3 | | | 0000100000 |
| 9010-2-95 | rbuck-052 with PAU Contact Muron | e Galinea Abonteinal an | Recorders | Doctor.lod | ooy 041 lie Benton | 0761 | ans ned | Duev | Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1 Permits | 1920,2060,2061 | 9042,102443 |
| 2010 0 22 | VIDEN OCT | g viainiga Auvitginai au | ACD | | 110 001001 | 1 101 | | trains. | Determinal | 1740/2000/2012 | 00015 |
| /010-2-06 | rbuk-Ust with Pad Contact Muron | g Gialinga Aboriginal an | Recorders | Doctor.]od | le Benton | 16/1 | ans nade | Valid | Porennal Archaeological Deposit (PAD) :-, Artefact : 1 Permits | | CT606 |
| 36-2-0317 | Goolma Creek 1 GC1 | | GDA | 55 7153 | 348 641 | 2819 (| Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | 102066 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mudgee Lo | ocal Aborigin | ial Land Co | uncil | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0315 | UR 3 (Uamby Rd) | | GDA | 55 7137 | 760 641 | 1566 (| Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Miss.Chris | tine Maynan | g | | | Permits | 3338 | |
| 36-2-0316 | UR 4(Uamby Rd) Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 7138 Miss.Chris | 530 641 tine Mavnary | 1582 (d | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | 3338 | |
| 36-2-0318 | UR 1 (Uamby rd) | | GDA | 55 7139 | 944 641 | 1690 (| Open site | Valid | Artefact : 36 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Miss.Chris | tine Maynan | p | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0319 | UR 2 (Uamby rd) | | GDA | 55 7138 | 576 641 | 1655 (| Open site | Valid | Artefact: 81 | | |
| 0000 J 20 | WILLIAM PLANE | | PERMIT | I'llissicillis | unit risylian | | | 1.1.1 | TELEVISION PARTY AND PARTY | | |
| 6000-0-00 | recquarte suveriongn | alarie Lieeks | Decordare | CWARA APPle | 1 and Michael 1 | / 000 | ans uade | DITP A | Altelact : - | open camp and | |
| 36-5-0011 | Ilgingerry Creek: | | AGD | 55 7025 | 555 638 | 9003 0 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | Open Camp Site | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.Warwi | ck Pearson | | | | Permits | - | |
| Report ge Buffer of : This inform acts or omis | nerated by AHIMS We 50 meters. Additional I ation is not guaranteed to b sion. | o Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for th io Archaeological assessment. Number of Al e free from error omission. Office of Environment and H | the following a boriginal site | trea at Datu s and Abori, nd its employ | im :GDA, Zoi ginal object ees disclaim li | ne : 55, Eas s found is (ability for an | ttings : 692000 - 83 y act done or omiss | 722000, Northing ion made on the infor | gs: 6385000 - 6415000 mation and consequences of | with a such | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Page 1 of 6 |

APPENDIX 1 OEH AHIMS RESULTS

Uungula Wind Farm Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| NSW | Office of Environment & Heritage | AHIMS Web Services (Extensive search - Site list r | (AWS) eport | | | | | | Your Ref/PO Nur Client S | nber : Uungula-www Service ID : 380118 |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| SiteID | SiteName | | Datum 2 | Zone East | ing Northin | g Context | Site Status | SiteFeatures | SiteTypes | Reports |
| 36-2-0019 | Goolma; | | AGD | 55 71437 | 5 6411431 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | Open Camp Site | 1299 |
| and a second | Contact | | Kecorders | G.W. Althore | er er | 10 20 | | Fermits | 20 | 1031 |
| 36-2-0036 | GOOLMA; | | AGD | 55 71869 | 0 6413320 | Open site | Valid | Modified Tree (Carved or Scarred) : - | Scarred Tree | 1333 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Warren Blu | ff | 54.015 | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0040 | CM 1; | | AGD | 55 69218 | 6391834 | Open site | Valid | Hearth:-, Artefact:- | Open Camp Site | 1543 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mary Dallas | Consulting Archa | eologists, Miss. Lisa ! | Smith | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0041 | CM 2; | | AGD | 55 69235 | 0 6392650 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | Open Camp Site | 1543 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mary Dallas | Consulting Archa | eologists, Miss. Lisa | Smith | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0001 | Burganbungie;Gigmala | urie; | AGD | 55 69444 | 5 6387728 | Open site | Valid | Hearth : -, Artefact : - | Open Camp Site | 102800 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Robert "Ben | i" Gunn | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0001 | Mt Bodangora; | | AGD | 55 69786 | 3 6410220 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | Open Camp Site | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Glen Morris | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0108 | YBCR-053 | | AGD | 55 71932 | 9 6412034 | Open site | Valid | Artefact: 2 | | 99038 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Jodie | e Benton | | | Permits | 2060,2061 | |
| 36-2-0109 | YBCR-054 | | AGD | 55 71935 | 5 6412267 | Open site | Valid | Artefact:4 | | 99038 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Jodie | e Benton | | | Permits | 2060,2061 | |
| 36-2-0155 | GC OS 20 with PAD | | GDA | 55 71725 | 8 6412904 | Open site | Valid | Potential | | |
| | | | | | | | | Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | OZArk Envi | ronmental and He | ritage Management | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0390 | CBR - OS - 24 | | GDA | 55 72140 | 0 6414920 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.Neville E | laker | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0391 | CBR - 05 - 23 | | GDA | 55 72122 | 0 6414610 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.Neville F | laker | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0392 | CBR - 0S - 22 | | GDA | 55 72113 | 14 6414455 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.Neville E | aker | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0482 | 194 Hill End Rd Menak | ı Quarry | GDA | 55 71754 | 6 6410579 | Open site | Valid | Stone Quarry : 1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mudgee Loc | al Aboriginal Lan | d Council , Miss. Chris | stine Maynard | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0488 | 4789 Twelve Mile Rd C | 351 | GDA | 55 71853 | 9 6410679 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mudgee Loc | al Aboriginal Lan | d Council , Miss. Chri | stine Maynard | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0489 | 4789 Twelve Mile Rd C | 352 | GDA | 55 71852 | 1 6410665 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 1, Stone | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mudgee Loc | al Aboriginal Lan | d Council , Miss. Chri | stine Maynard | Quarry : 1 Permits | | |
| , | | | | | | | | | | |
| Report gel Buffer of 5 This informa | nerated by AHIMS Wet i0 meters. Additional I nton is not guaranteed to b | r Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for t nío : Archaeological assessment. Number of A é free from error omission. Office of Environment and H | the following a boriginal sites ieritage (NSW) at | trea at Datun s and Aborigi nd its employee | a :GDA, Zone : 55 nal objects foun s disclaim liability f | , Eastings : 692000 d is 83 or any act done or omi |) - 722000, Northin ssion made on the info | gs : 6385000 - 6415000 1 mation and consequences of | w ith a such | |
| acts or omis | sion. | | | | | | | | | Page 2 of 6 |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd

| | Office of Environment | AHIMS Web Services (| (AWS) | | | | | | Your Ref/F | O Number : Uungula-www |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------|
| NSN | & Heritage | Extensive search - Site list re | eport | | | | | | D | lient Service ID : 380118 |
| SiteID | SiteName | | Datum | Zone Eastin | g Northing | Context | Site Status | SiteFeatures | SiteTypes | Reports |
| 36-5-0191 | Restriction applied. P. ahims@environment. Contact Mr.Bra | ease contact nsw.gov.au. tdlev Bliss | Recorders | Mr.Bradlev Bl | iss.Wellington Va | Open site llev Wiradiuri Abori | Valid ginal Corporation | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0481 | Restriction applied. Pl ahims@environment. Contact | ease contact nsw.gov.au. | Recorders | Mr.Bradley Bl | iss,Wellington Va | Open site lley Wiradjuri Abori | Valid iginal Corporation | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0087 | Leaning Oak Creek 1E Contact T Russ | Loc 1B ell | AGD Recorders | 55 720633 Mr.David Mav | 6387730 nard | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | | |
| 36-5-0088 | Leaning Oak Creek Lo Contact T Russ | c 2B jal | AGD Recorders | 55 720656 Mr.Warren M | 6387794 avers | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 1 Permits | | |
| 36-5-0089 | Leaning Oak Creek Lo Contact T Russ | c 38 ell | AGD Recorders | 55 721250 Mr.David Mav | 6388022 nard | Open site | Valid | Artefact : -, Stone Quarry : 1 Permits | | |
| 36-2-0143 | UC OS 2 Contact | | AGD Recorders | 55 710270 Mr.David Mav | 6409577 mard.Murone Gia | Open site inga Aborieinal and | Valid Torres Strait Islan | Artefact : 4 ader Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0144 | UC OS 1 with PAD Contact | | AGD Recorders | 55 710371 Mr.David Mav | 6408520 mard.Murong Gia | Open site Inea Aborieinal and | Valid Torres Strait Islan | Artefact : 30 Ider Corborat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0145 | GC OS 5 with PAD Contact | | AGD Recorders | 55 716819 Mr.David Mav | 6412701 nard.Murone Gia | Open site inga Aboriginal and | Valid Torres Strait Islan | Artefact: 100 Ider Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0146 | CT OS 7 Contact | | AGD Recorders | 55 717231 Mr.David May | 6412758 nard.Murong Gial | Open site inga Aboriginal and | Valid Torres Strait Islan | Artefact: 15 ader Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0139 | GC OS 6 Contact Muron | g Gialinga Aboriginal an | AGD Recorders | 55 717231 Mr.David May | 6412758 nard.Doctor.Jodie | Open site Benton.Muronga G | Valid talinga Aboriginal | Artefact : 15 and Torres St Permits | | |
| 36-2-0141 | UC OS 3 with PAD Contact Sarah | Colley | AGD Recorders | 55 709935 Mr.David May | 6409813 nard.Murong Gia | Open site inga Aboriginal and | Valid Torres Strait Islar | Artefact : 15 ider Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0142 | CR OS 4 with PAD Contact | | AGD Recorders | 55 713405 Mr.David May | 6411246 nard.Murong Gial | Open site inga Aboriginal and | Valid Torres Strait Islar | Artefact:1000 ader Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0270 | Private Rd-Gorries La Contact | ne Goolma AS | GDA Recorders | 55 714665 Doctor.Maria | 6413356 Cotter | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 4 Permits | | |
| 36-2-0438 | UWF SU13/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 720773 Doctor.Julie D | 6409698 ibden | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | | |
| 36-5-0167 | UWF SU20/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 720538 Doctor.Julie D | 6399589 ibden | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | | |
| 36-5-0168 | UWF SU20/L2 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 720549 Doctor.Julie D | 6399657 ibden | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | | |
| 36-5-0169 | UWF SU20/L3 | | GDA | 55 720747 | 6399837 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| Report ge Buffer of : This informi acts or omis | nerated by AHIMS We 50 meters. Additional ation is not guaranteed to } ision. | b Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for th Info : Archaeological assessment. Number of Ab sefree from error omission. Office of Environment and He | he following boriginal site eritage (NSW) a | area at Datum : s and Aborigina nd its employees | GDA, Zone : 55, I al objects found disclaim liability for | Eastings : 692000 - is 83 any act done or omiss | . 722000, Northin ion made on the infoi | gs : 6385000 - 641500 0 rmation and consequences o | 0 with a of such | Page 3 of 6 |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd

| | Office of Environment | AHIMS Web Services (| (SWS) | | | | | | | Your Ref/PO Nur | nber : Uungula-www |
|---------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| NSN | & Heritage | Extensive search - Site list re | eport | | | | | | | Client S | ervice ID : 380118 |
| SiteID | SiteName | | Datum 2 | one Easting | Northing | Context | Site Status | SiteFeatures | S | iteTypes | Reports |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | nden | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0170 | UWF SU22/L1 | | GDA | 55 702596 | 6396808 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | 10.0000-000 | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0171 | UWF SU24/L1 | | GDA | 55 706049 | 6394103 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0172 | UWF SU26/L1 | | GDA | 55 704363 | 6395945 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0173 | UWF SU30/L1 | | GDA | 55 705972 | 6400713 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0174 | UWF SU32/L1 | | GDA | 55 706660 | 6398830 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0175 | UWF SU34/L1 | | GDA | 55 705929 | 6392887 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-2-0441 | UWF SU38/L1 | | GDA | 55 718764 | 6408904 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | iden | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-2-0442 | UWF SU39/L2 | | GDA | 55 716945 | 6405936 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | nden | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-2-0443 | UWF SU40/L1 | | GDA | 55 718232 | 6404202 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-2-0444 | UWF SU41/L1 | | GDA | 55 717425 | 6403616 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-2-0445 | UWF SU42/L1 | | GDA | 55 717996 | 6402834 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-2-0446 | UWF SU43/L1 | | GDA | 55 718486 | 6402006 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0176 | UWF SU43/L2 | | GDA | 55 718567 | 6400794 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0177 | UWF SU43/L3 | | GDA | 55 718860 | 6400418 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | nden | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0178 | UWF SU43/L4 | | GDA | 55 719068 | 6399951 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0179 | UWF SU44/L1 | | GDA | 55 700681 | 6393326 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den | | | Pen | mits | | |
| 36-5-0180 | UWF SU44/L2 | | GDA | 55 700738 | 6393527 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | | |
| Report ger Buffer of 5 | nerated by AHIMS Weh 0 meters. Additional I | 5 Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for th nfo: Archaeological assessment. Number of Ab. | he following a | rea at Datum :G | DA, Zone : 55, E objects found i | astings : 692000 - s 83 | 722000, Northing | gs : 6385000 - 641 | 15000 with | e | |
| This informa | ation is not guaranteed to p. non | e free from error omission. Office of Environment and he | eritage (NSW) at | ad its employees al. | sclaim liability for | any act done or omiss | ion made on the mroi | rmation and conseque | ences of such | | |

Page 4 of 6

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd

| GuideGuideControlCo | NSN | Office of Environment & Heritage | AHIMS Web Services (<i>i</i> Extensive search - Site list rej | AWS) | | | | | | | Your Ref/PO Clie | Number : Uungula-www nt Service ID : 380118 |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------|--|
| (0,0,0) $(0,0,0)$ <th>SiteID</th> <th>SiteName</th> <th></th> <th>Datum</th> <th>Zone E</th> <th>asting ulia Dihder</th> <th>Northing</th> <th>Context</th> <th>Site Status</th> <th>SiteFeatures</th> <th>SiteTypes</th> <th>Reports</th> | SiteID | SiteName | | Datum | Zone E | asting ulia Dihder | Northing | Context | Site Status | SiteFeatures | SiteTypes | Reports |
| General (a constant)Boundary (a constant)Boundary | 36-5-0181 | UWF SU44/L3 | | GDA | 55 70 | 1060 | 5393784 | Open site | Valid | Artefact :- | | |
| 69-601 0000 50 0000 50 00000< | | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| GendalControl <th< td=""><td>36-5-0182</td><td>UWF SU44/L4</td><td></td><td>GDA</td><td>55 70</td><td>1428</td><td>5394094</td><td>Open site</td><td>Valid</td><td>Artefact : -</td><td></td><td></td></th<> | 36-5-0182 | UWF SU44/L4 | | GDA | 55 70 | 1428 | 5394094 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| Section Unstandant Emergine Section | | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor. | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| GottactGottactMicrobial <th< td=""><td>36-5-0183</td><td>UWF SU46/L1</td><td></td><td>GDA</td><td>55 69</td><td>9686</td><td>5396742</td><td>Open site</td><td>Valid</td><td>Artefact : -</td><td></td><td></td></th<> | 36-5-0183 | UWF SU46/L1 | | GDA | 55 69 | 9686 | 5396742 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 6-5018UNCSTRAP(1)COLVCOLVS70018Antidate :6-0016ContentContentContentContentContentContentContentContentContent8-2018UNCSTRAT/12ContentContentContentContentContentContentContentContentContentContent8-2018UNCSTRAT/12ContentConte | | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.Chri | stopher Dib | | | | Permits | | |
| Not matchExercisionControl< | 36-5-0184 | UWF SU49/L1 | | GDA | 55 70 | 0987 | 5401383 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 69:04:01 0:05:03:01 0:05:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:06:00:00 0:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 0:00:00:00 </td <td></td> <td>Contact</td> <td></td> <td>Recorders</td> <td>Doctor.]</td> <td>ulie Dibder</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Permits</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| GenerationResonation | 36-2-0447 | UWF SU51/L1 | | GDA | 55 70 | 8023 | 5406046 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 35-2048 UNSUSJ.L.2 Cold 55 7001.1 600633 Operation Montecin 35-2048 UNSUSJ.L.2 Constraints Dublem Executions Executions Executions Executions 35-2048 UNSUSJ.L.2 Constraints Dublem Executions | | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| Control Contro Control Control <th< td=""><td>36-2-0448</td><td>UWF SU51/L2</td><td></td><td>GDA</td><td>55 70</td><td>8117</td><td>5406053</td><td>Open site</td><td>Valid</td><td>Artefact : -</td><td></td><td></td></th<> | 36-2-0448 | UWF SU51/L2 | | GDA | 55 70 | 8117 | 5406053 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 38-2049 005/331/3 005 0.011 | | Contact | - | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| A constantRecordersDecarbination bloomRecordersDecarbination | 36-2-0449 | UWF SU51/L3 | | GDA | 55 70 | 18128 | 5406151 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 52-0450 UNERSIDIAL Control Secondial S | | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| ContactContactDecorders <th< td=""><td>36-2-0450</td><td>UWF SU52/L1</td><td></td><td>GDA</td><td>55 70</td><td>18122</td><td>5406768</td><td>Open site</td><td>Valid</td><td>Artefact : -</td><td></td><td></td></th<> | 36-2-0450 | UWF SU52/L1 | | GDA | 55 70 | 18122 | 5406768 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 36.2 0451 UWS SIB2/1.2 GOA 55 706660 6407365 Openation Valid Artfacts : 36.2 0452 UWS SIB5/1.1 GOA 55 702434 Openation Valid Artfacts : 36.2 0453 UWS SIB5/1.1 GOA 55 704494 6060748 Openation Valid Artfacts : 36.2 0453 UWS SIB5/1.1 Recorders Doctor/late Didden Doctor/late Didden Artfacts : Emmits 36.2 0453 UWS SIB5/1.1 Recorders Doctor/late Didden Naid Artfacts : Emmits 36.2 0454 UWS SIB5/1.1 Recorders Doctor/late Didden Naid Artfacts : Emmits 36.2 0455 UWS SIB5/1.1 Recorders Doctor/late Didden Naid Artfacts : Emmits 36.2 0455 UWS SIB5/1.1 Recorders Doctor/late Didden Naid Artfacts : Emmits 36.2 0455 UWS SIB5/1.1 Recorders Doctor/late Didden Naid Artfacts : Emmits 36.2 0455 UWS SIB5/1.1 Recorders Doctor/late Didden Naid Artfacts : | | Contact | 1 | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| ContactContactRecordersDecorptible DhlemRemitsDemits $6-0.03$ $5-0.042$ 0.0033 $5-0.042$ 0.0033 0.0034 $Arefact: 8conderscontactcontactcontactArefact: Ermits8conders0.003332-0430.00340.0034Arefact: 8conderscontactRconders0.00034Arefact: Ermits8conders0.003432-0430.00340.0034Arefact: 8conders0.00340.00340.0034Arefact: 8conders0.00340.00340.0034Arefact: 8conders0.00340.00340.0034Arefact: 8conders0.00340.00340.0034Arefact: 8conders0.00340.00340.00340.00348conders0.00340.00340.00340.00348conders0.00340.00340.00340.00348conders0.00340.00340.00340.00348conders0.00340.00340.00340.00348conders0.00340.00340.00340.00348conders0.00340.00340.00340.00348conders0.00340.00340.00340.00348conders0.00340.00340.00340.00348conders0.00340.00340.0034$ | 36-2-0451 | UWF SU52/L2 | | GDA | 55 70 | 0969 | 5407385 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| So-0452 UNF3US/LL CMA S5 7082LL Artefact: - Se-0452 Contact Docrollabe Dubden Contact Docrollabe Dubden Errunts Se-0453 UNF305/LL CM S5 710449 640950 Open site Valid Artefact: - Se-0454 UNF305/LL CM S5 710449 640950 Open site Valid Artefact: - Se-0454 UNF305/LL CM S5 710449 640950 Open site Valid Artefact: - Se-0454 UNF305/LL COA S 710419 640950 Open site Valid Artefact: - Se-0456 UNF307/LL COA S 71010 Open site Valid Artefact: - Se-0456 UNF307/LL COA S 71206 640420 Open site Valid Artefact: - Se-0457 UNF307/LL COA S 71206 640420 Open site Valid Artefact: - Se-0458 UNF307/LL COA S 71206 640420 Open site Valid | | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| Contact Contact Decording Decording <thdecording< th=""> <thdecording< th=""> <thdecor< td=""><td>36-2-0452</td><td>UWF SU53/L1</td><td></td><td>GDA</td><td>55 70</td><td>8221</td><td>5406748</td><td>Open site</td><td>Valid</td><td>Artefact : -</td><td></td><td></td></thdecor<></thdecording<></thdecording<> | 36-2-0452 | UWF SU53/L1 | | GDA | 55 70 | 8221 | 5406748 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 36.2-0433 UWS UGS/L1 GGA 55 710434 6408005 Open site Valid Artefact:- 26-20433 UWS UGS/L2 COLA 55 710419 6409452 Open site Valid Artefact:- 20-20454 UWS UGS/L2 Contact Decorylatie Dholem Emmits Emmits 36-20455 UWF SUGS/L2 Contact Decorylatie Dholem Emmits Emmits 36-20455 UWF SUGS/L1 COLA 57 710211 6409679 Open site Valid Artefact:- 36-20457 UWF SUGS/L1 COLA 57 710210 6409609 Open site Valid Artefact:- 36-20457 UWF SUGS/L1 COLA 57 71211 640370 Open site Valid Artefact:- 36-20457 UWF SUT7/L1 COLA 57 71211 640370 Open site Valid Artefact:- 36-20458 UWF SUT7/L1 COLA 57 71211 640370 Open site Valid Artefact:- 36-20458 UWF SUT7/L1 COLA 57 712164 | | Contact | 1 | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| Contact Econdar Decondar Decondar <thdecondar< th=""> <thdecondar< th=""> <t< td=""><td>36-2-0453</td><td>UWF SU65/L1</td><td></td><td>GDA</td><td>55 71</td><td>.0434</td><td>5408805</td><td>Open site</td><td>Valid</td><td>Artefact : -</td><td></td><td></td></t<></thdecondar<></thdecondar<> | 36-2-0453 | UWF SU65/L1 | | GDA | 55 71 | .0434 | 5408805 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 36:2-0454 UNE SUGS/L2 GDA 55 710419 640-452 Open site Valid Artefact: - Contact Contact Econtact Econtact Econtact Econtact Econtact Econtact 6:2-0457 UVF SUGS/L1 Econtact Detorylnie Dhdem Econtact Econtact Econtact 6:2-0457 UVF SUGS/L1 Econtact Detorylnie Dhdem Econtact Econtact Econtact 6:2-0457 UVF SUGS/L1 Econtact Dotorylnie Dhdem Artefact: - Econtact 6:2-0457 UVF SUGS/L1 Econtact Dotorylnie Dhdem Erontic Erontic 6:2-0457 UVF SUGS/L1 Econtact Dotorylnie Dhdem Erontact Erontic 6:2-0458 UVF SUGS/L1 Econtact Dotorylnie Dhdem Erontact Erontact 6:2-0458 UVF SUGS/L1 Econtact Dotorylnie Dhdem Erontact Erontact 6:2-0458 UVF SUGS/L1 Econtact Dotorylnie Dhdem Erontact Erontact 6:2-0458 UVF SUGS/L1 Econtact Dotorylnie Dhdem Artefact: - Eront | | Contact | 1 | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| ContactContactRecordersDecordule DibdenRecordersDecordule DibdenRemits $6-0.455$ 55 7.0211 640509 0 per site $Valid$ Arrefact: $8-2.0456$ UVP SU65/1.1 $ContactContactContactRecordersContact8-2.0457UVP SU67/1.1ContactContactRecordersContactRecorders8-2.0457UVP SU77/1.1ContactRecordersContactRecordersRecorders8-2.0457UVP SU77/1.1ContactRecordersContactRecordersRecorders8-2.0458UVP SU77/1.1ContactRecordersContactRecordersRecorders8-2.0458UVP SU77/1.1ContactRecordersContactRecordersRecorders8-2.0458UVP SU77/1.1ContactRecordersRecordersRecordersRecorders8-2.0458UVP SU77/1.1RecordersRecordersRecordersRecordersRecorders8-2.0458UVP SU77/1.1RecordersRecordersRecordersRecordersRecorders8-2.0458UVP SU77/1.1RecordersRecordersRecordersRecordersRecorders8-2.0458UVP SU77/1.1RecordersRecordersRecordersRecordersRecorders8-2.0458UVP SU77/1.1RecordersRecordersRecordersRecordersRecorders8-2.0458UVP SU77/1.1RecordersRecord$ | 36-2-0454 | UWF SU65/L2 | | GDA | 55 71 | 0449 | 5409452 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 36.2-0455 UWF SUGS/13 GDA 55 710211 6406/79 Open site Valid Attefact: - 20-0455 Contact So contailier Dibdem Econtact Decorpliale Dibdem Econtact Econtact 36-2-0457 UWF SURS/11 COD 55 712811 6409369 Open site Valid Attefact: - 36-2-0457 UWF SURS/11 COD 55 712811 640330 Open site Valid Attefact: - 36-2-0458 UWF SURS/11 COD 55 712811 640320 Open site Valid Attefact: - 36-2-0458 UWF SURS/11 COD 55 712811 640320 Open site Valid Attefact: - 36-2-0458 UWF SURS/11 COD 55 712941 640320 Open site Valid Attefact: - 36-2-0458 UWF SURS/11 COD 57 712941 6403702 Open site Valid Attefact: - 36-2-0458 UWF SURS/11 COD 55 712941 6403702 Open site Valid Attefact: - Etontits <td></td> <td>Contact</td> <td>1</td> <td>Recorders</td> <td>Doctor.]</td> <td>ulie Dibder</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Permits</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Contact | 1 | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| Contact Recorders Doctor/lule Dibdem Permits 36-30456 UW SUG\$/11 Contact Examile Permits 36-30456 UW SUG\$/11 Contact Examile Permits 36-30456 UW SUG\$/11 Contact Examile Permits 36-30457 UW SUT\$/11 COR 55<70310 | 36-2-0455 | UWF SU65/L3 | | GDA | 55 71 | 0211 | 6409679 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| | | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| Contact Recorders Doctorybile Dibdem Permits 56-20457 UVF SUT7/L1 EQA 55 712811 6405320 Open site Valid Arrefact: 36-20458 UVF SUT7/L1 Recorders Doctorybile Dibdem Ermits Ermits 36-20459 UVF SUT7/L1 Recorders Doctorybile Dibdem Arrefact: Ermits 36-20459 UVF SUT7/L1 Recorders Doctorybile Dibdem Arrefact: Ermits 36-20459 UVF SUT7/L1 Recorders Doctorybile Dibdem Arrefact: Ermits 36-20459 UVF SUT7/L1 COA 55 713941 6403202 Open site Valid Arrefact: 36-20450 Doctorybile Dibdem Arrefact: Ermits Ermits Ermits Ermits 36-20451 UVF SUT7/L1 COA 55 713941 6403702 Open site Valid Arrefact: 36-20451 UVF SUT7/L1 COA 55 713441 6403702 Open site Valid Arrefact: < | 36-2-0456 | UWF SU68/L1 | | GDA | 55 70 | 8180 | 6409986 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 36-20457 UVP SUT7/L1 GDA 55 712811 6405320 Open site Valid Arrefact: - 6000 Contact Econters Decorpting bubden Econters Econters 62-0458 UVP SUT7/L1 CDA 55 712066 6400200 Open site Valid Arrefact: - 86-20459 UVP SUT7/L1 COLact Econtact Decorption bit bubden Econtact 86-20459 UVP SUT7/L1 COLact Contact DOA 55 711941 6403782 Open site Valid Arrefact: - 86-20459 UVF SUT7/L1 Contact Contact ODA 55 711941 6403782 Open site Valid Report generated by AHINS Web Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for the following area at Datum :CDA, Zone : 55, Eastings : 692000 - 722000, Northings : 6385000 - 641500 with a Eremits Righter of Sourcers. Additional into : Archaeological assessment. Number of Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal sites are at Datum :CDA. 722000, Northings : 6385000 - 641500 with a Righter of Sourcers. Additional into : Archaeological assessment. Number of Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal sites are at Datum :CDA. 722000, Northings : 6385000 - 641500 with a | | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| Contact Recorders Doctorylule Dibdem Permits 36-20458 UVF SU72/L1 C.O.A 55 712066 6404020 Open site Valid Artefact: - 36-20458 UVF SU72/L1 C.O.A 55 712066 6404020 Open site Valid Artefact: - 26-20459 UVF SU73/L1 C.O.A 55 711941 640372 Open site Valid Artefact: - 8 Contact S5 711941 640372 Open site Valid Artefact: - 8 Fabric S5 711941 6403722 Open site Valid Artefact: - 8 Fabric CDA S5 711941 6403722 Open site Valid Artefact: - 10.11 / 10.18 for the following area Attendenders COA S5 711941 6403782 Open site Valid Artefact: - 11.10 / 10.11 / 10.18 for the following area S11941 6403782 Open site Valid Artefact: - 11.11 / 10.18 for the fol | 36-2-0457 | UWF SU71/L1 | | GDA | 55 71 | 2811 | 5405320 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 36-20458 UWF SUT7/L1 COLA 55 712066 6404020 Open site Valid Artefact:- Recorders Dector/ule Dipole 6404020 Open site Valid Artefact:- Seconders Dector/ule Dipole 55 711941 6403782 Open site Valid Artefact:- Report generated by AHINS Web Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for the following area at Datum :GDA Zone : 55, Eachings : 652000 - 722000. Northings : 6385000 - 6415000 with a Report generated by AHINS Web Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for the following area at Datum :GDA Zone : 55, Eachings : 692000 - 722000. Northings : 6385000 - 6415000 with a This information all no : Archaeological assessment. Number of Aboriginal objects found is 83 This information and the revo emission Office of Environment and Reitage (NSW) and its any at done or emission made on the information and consequences of such | | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| Contact Recorders Dector Julie Dibden Recorders Dector Julie Dibden 36-2-0459 UWF SUTS/L1 GDA 55 711941 6403782 Open site Valid Refeact - Report generated by AHINS Web Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for the following area at Datum :GDA 55 711941 6403782 Open site Valid Artefact - Report generated by AHINS Web Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for the following area at Datum :GDA 55, Eastings : 692000 - 722000, Northings : 6385000 - 6415000 with a This information is not guaranteed to be free from error onission. Office of Environment and Heritage (NSW) and it employees dickinn liability for any at done or omission made on the information and consequences of such ad consequences of such additional mode on the information. | 36-2-0458 | UWF SU72/L1 | | GDA | 55 71 | 2066 | 5404020 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 36-2-0459 UWF SUT3/L1 Arteficit:- 36-2-0459 UWF SUT3/L1 Arteficit:- Report generated by AHINS Web Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for the following area at Datum :GDA, Zone : 55, Eastings : 692000 - 722000. Northings : 6385000 - 6415000 with a Rule of So meters. Additional Info : Artchaeological assessment. Number of Aboriginal objects found is 83 This information is not guaranteed to be five from error omission. Office of Environment and Fieringe (NSW) and its employee dicclaim liability for any act done or omission made on the information and consequences of such act or omission. | | Contact | 1 | Recorders | Doctor.] | ulie Dibder | | | | Permits | | |
| Report generated by AHMS Web Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for the following area at Datum :GDA, Zone : 5.5. Eastings: 692000 - 722000, Northings: 6385000 - 6415000 with a Buffer of 50 meters. Additional Info : Archaeological assessment. Number of Aboriginal objects found is 83 This information is not guaranteed to be free from error omission. Office of Environment and Hending NSW) and its employees duckin liability for any act done or omission made on the information and consequences of such acts or omission. | 36-2-0459 | UWF SU73/L1 | | GDA | 55 71 | 1941 | 5403782 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| Report generated by AHINS Web Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for the following area at Datum :GDA, Zone : 55, Eastings : 692000 - 722000, Northings : 6385000 - 6415000 with a Buffer of 50 meters. Additional Info : Archaeological assessment. Number of Aboriginal objects found is 83 This information is not guaranteed to be free from error omission. Office of Environment and Heritage (NSW) and its employees ducian liability for any act done or omission made on the information and consequences of such acts or ontission. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| acts contission. | Report ge Buffer of 5 This informa | merated by AHIMS Wel 50 meters. Additional I ation is not guaranteed to by | b Service on 01/11/2018 for julie Dibden for thi Info : Archaeological assessment. Number of Abc te free from error omission. Office of Environment and Her | te following original site | area at Da es and Abo and its empl | ttum :GDA, riginal obj oyees disclai | Zone : 55, E: ects found is m liability for a | istings: 692000 83 ny act done or omis | - 722000, Northin sion made on the info | igs: 6385000 - 641500 rmation and consequences | 0 with a of such | |
| | acts or omis | ssion. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Number : Uungula-www int Service ID : 380118 | Reports | | | | | | | | | | | | | Late o ur o |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|
| Your Ref/PO Clie | SiteTypes | | | | | | | | | | | | with a such | |
| | SiteFeatures | Artefact | Permits | Artefact :- | Permits | Stone Quarry : - | Permits | | | | | | gs : 6385000 - 6415000 v mation and consequences of s | |
| | Site Status | Valid | 2 | Valid | | Valid | | | | | | | - 722000, Northin ssion made on the info | |
| | ing Context | 1 Onen cite | and and a | 2 Open site | rchaeology Pty Ltd | 9 Open site | rchaeology Pty Ltd | | | | | | 55, Eastings : 692000 Ind is 83 y for any act done or omi | |
| | Easting North | or.Julie Dibden 711873 640360 | or.lulie Dibden | 696852 641195 | or.Julie Dibden.NSW A | 692880 641184 | or.Julie Dibden,NSW A | | | | | | : Datum :GDA, Zone : . Aboriginal objects fou mployees disclaim liabilit | |
| WS) | atum Zone | ecorders Doct | ecorders Doct | DA 55 | ecorders Doct | DA 55 | ecorders Doct | | | | | | following area at iginal sites and / age (NSW) and its e | |
| AHIMS Web Services (A Extensive search - Site list rep | a | | , 2 | G | 8 | 0 | Ξ | | | | | | Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for the uto : Archaeological assessment. Number of Abou i free from error omission. Office of Environment and Heri i free from error omission. | |
| Office of Environment & Heritage | SiteName | Contact | Contact | Bodangora SU3/L1 | Contact | Bondangora SU18/L1 | Contact | | | | | | erated by AHIMS Web :) meters. Additional In: ion is not guaranteed to be ! on. | |
| NSN | SiteID | 36-2-0460 | | 36-2-0474 | | 36-2-0475 | | | | | | | Report gen Buffer of 5C This informati acts or omission | |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| MSN | Office of Environment & Heritage | AHIMS Web Services (Extensive search - Site list re | (AWS) | | | | | | | Your Ref/PO Num Client S | ber : Uungula-www srvice ID : 380118 |
|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| SiteID 36-5-0080 | SiteName (refer to 36-5-0055) | 0pen site 1/12 mile | Datum AGD | Zone 55 | Easting 714490 | Northing 6396480 | Context Open site | Site Status Deleted | SiteFeatures Artefact : - | SiteTypes | Reports |
| 36-5-0082 | Contact LOC 5A and 6A | | Recorders | NPWS 55 | 5 - Bulga 721310 | 6387759 | Open site | Valid | Permits Artefact :- | | |
| 36-5-0083 | Contact Yarrabin Rd Grattai | | Recorders | Mr.Da | wid Maynard 720520 | 6387102 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | 1739 | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.Gil | les Hamm | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0104 | YBCR-ST1 | and the second se | AGD | 55 | 719670 | 6411642 | Open site | Valid | Modified Tree (Carved or Scarred) : 2 | | 98915 |
| 36-2-0105 | YBCR-PAD1 | ung urannga noungurat an | AGD | 55 | 719560 | 6412130 | Open site | Valid | Potential Archaeological Denosit (PAD) : 1 | | 98915,99037,9 9042,102443 |
| | Contact Mun | ong Gialinga Aboriginal an | Recorders | Docto | r.Jodie Bento | u | | | Permits | 1920,2060,2061 | |
| 36-2-0106 | YBCR-OS2 with PAL Contact Murr | ong Gialinga Aboriginal an | AGD Recorders | 55 Docto | 719669 r.Jodie Bento | 6411920 m | Open site | Valid | Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1 Permits | 1920,2060,2061 | 98915,99037,9 9042,102443 |
| 36-2-0107 | YBCR-OS1 with Pad Contact Mun | ong Galinga Aboriginal an | AGD Recorders | 55 Docto | 719449 r.Jodie Bento | 6411791 m | Open site | Valid | Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -, Artefact : 1 Permits | | 98915 |
| 36-2-0317 | Goolma Creek 1 GC1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 Mude | 715348 ee Local Aho | 6412819 rieinal Land C | Open site | Valid | Artefact :- Dermite | | 102066 |
| 36-2-0315 | UR 3 (Uamby Rd) | | GDA | 55 | 713760 | 6411566 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| 36-2-0316 | Contact UR 4(Uamby Rd) | | GDA | Miss.0 | Christine May 713830 | mard 6411582 | Open site | Valid | Artefact :- | 3338 | |
| 36-2-0318 | Contact UR 1 (tlamby rd) | | GDA | Miss.(| Christine May 713944 | /nard 6411690 | Omen cite | Valid | Artefact : 36 | 3338 | |
| 0100-7-00 | Contact | | Recorders | Cc. | hristine May | mard | opensite | Valid | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0319 | UR 2 (Uamby rd) Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 Miss.0 | 713876 Christine May | 6411655 mard | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 81 Permits | | |
| 36-5-0009 | Macquarie River;Gig Contact | gmalarte Creek: | AGD Recorders | 55 G.W. <i>J</i> | 694457 Althofer,Mich | 6387889 tael Pearson | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | Open Camp Site | |
| 36-5-0011 | Ilgingerry Creek: Contact | | AGD Recorders | 55 Mr.Wi | 702555 arwick Pears | 6389003 on | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | Open Camp Site | |
| Report gei Buffer of 5 This informa | nerated by AHIMS W 50 meters. Additiona tion is not guaranteed t. | teb Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for th 1 Info : Archaeological assessment. Number of Ab o be free from error omission. Office of Environment and H | he following boriginal site eritage (NSW) | area at l s and Al ind its em | Datum :GDA boriginal ob | , Zone : 55, E. jects found i: im liability for a | astings : 692000 - : 83 ny act done or omissi | 722000, Northing on made on the inforr | 5: 6385000 - 6415000 m mation and consequences of s | vith a uch | |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

Page 1 of 6
| | Office of Environment | AHIMS Web Services | (AWS) | | | | | | Your Ref/PO Nun | nber : Uungula-www |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|
| NSN | & Heritage | Extensive search - Site list r | eport | | | | | | Client S | iervice ID : 380118 |
| SiteID | SiteName | | Datum | Zone Easting | Northing | Context | Site Status | SiteFeatures | SiteTypes | Reports |
| 36-2-0019 | Goolma; | | AGD | 55 714375 | 6411431 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | Open Camp Site | 1299 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | G.W. Althofer | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0036 | GOOLMA | | AGD | 55 718690 | 6413320 | Open site | Valid | Modified Tree (Carved or Scarred) : - | Scarred Tree | 1333 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Warren Bluff | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0040 | CM 1; | | AGD | 55 692189 | 6391834 | Open site | Valid | Hearth:-, Artefact:- | Open Camp Site | 1543 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mary Dallas Co | nsulting Archae | ologists, Miss. Lisa S | hmith | <u>Permits</u> | | |
| 36-5-0041 | CM 2; | | AGD | 55 692350 | 6392650 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | Open Camp Site | 1543 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mary Dallas Coi | nsulting Archae | ologists, Miss. Lisa S | imith | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0001 | Burganbungie:Gigmal. | urie; | AGD | 55 694445 | 6387728 | Open site | Valid | Hearth:-, Artefact:- | Open Camp Site | 102800 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Robert "Ben" G | uun | | | <u>Permits</u> | | |
| 36-2-0001 | Mt Bodangora; | | AGD | 55 697863 | 6410220 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | Open Camp Site | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Glen Morris | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0108 | YBCR-0S3 | | AGD | 55 719329 | 6412034 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 2 | | 99038 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Jodie Be | nton | | | Permits | 2060,2061 | |
| 36-2-0109 | YBCR-054 | | AGD | 55 719355 | 6412267 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 4 | | 99038 |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Jodie Be | nton | | | Permits | 2060,2061 | |
| 36-2-0155 | GC OS 20 with PAD | | GDA | 55 717258 | 6412904 | Open site | Valid | Potential | | |
| | | | | | | | | Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | OzArk Environ | nental and Heri | tage Management | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0390 | CBR - 05 - 24 | | GDA | 55 721400 | 6414920 | Open site | Valid | Artefact:1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.Neville Bake | to to | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0391 | CBR - 0S - 23 | | GDA | 55 721220 | 6414610 | Open site | Valid | Artefact:1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.Neville Bake | r. | | | <u>Permits</u> | | |
| 36-2-0392 | CBR - 05 - 22 | | GDA | 55 721134 | 6414455 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mr.Neville Bake | h | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0482 | 194 Hill End Rd Menal | ı Quarry | GDA | 55 717546 | 6410579 | Open site | Valid | Stone Quarry : 1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mudgee Local A | boriginal Land | Council , Miss. Chris | tine Maynard | <u>Permits</u> | | |
| 36-2-0488 | 4789 Twelve Mile Rd | 151 | GDA | 55 718539 | 6410679 | Open site | Valid | Artefact: 1 | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mudgee Local A | boriginal Land | Council , Miss. Chris | tine Maynard | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0489 | 4789 Twelve Mile Rd (| 352 | GDA | 55 718521 | 6410665 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 1, Stone | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Mudgee Local A | boriginal Land | Council , Miss. Chris | tine Maynard | Quarry : 1 Permits | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Report gei Buffer of 5 This informa | nerated by AHIMS We 50 meters. Additional I biton is not guaranteed to b | 5 Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for info : Archaeological assessment. Number of A effection environment and it is free from environ on the one of a servicement and it | the following a Nboriginal site: Heritage (NSW) a | trea at Datum :G s and Aboriginal of its employees di | DA, Zone : 55, 1 objects found claim liability for | Castings : 692000 is 83 any act done or omiv | - 722000, Northin | gs: 6385000 - 6415000 1 matten and consequences of | with a | |
| acts or omis | sion. | | | | | | | | | Page 2 of 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd

page 210

| NSN NSN | Office of Environment & Heritage | AHIMS Web Services (Extensive search - Site list re | AWS) | | | | | | Your Ref/PG Cli | Number : Uungula-www ent Service ID : 380118 |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--------------------|---|
| SiteID | SiteName | | Datum | cone Easting | Northing | Context | Site Status | SiteFeatures | SiteTypes | Reports |
| 36-5-0191 | Restriction applied. P ahims@environment. Contact Mr.Br: | ease contact naw gov.au. dlev Bliss | Recorders | Mr.Bradlev Bli | ss.Wellington Vall | Open site ev Wiradiuri Abori | Valid Isinal Corporation | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0481 | Restriction applied. P ahims@environment. Contact | ease contact nsw.gov.au. | Recorders | Mr.Bradlev Bli | ss.Wellington Vall | Open site ev Wiradiuri Abori | Valid ininal Corporation | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0087 | Leaning Oak Creek 1E Contact T Russ | Loc 1B sell | AGD Recorders | 55 720633 Mr.David Mayr | 6387730 Lard | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | | |
| 36-5-0088 | Leaning Oak Creek Lo Contact T Russ | c 2B sell | AGD Recorders | 55 720656 Mr.Warren Ma | 6387794 vers | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 1 Permits | | |
| 36-5-0089 | Leaning Oak Creek Lo Contact T Russ | c 38 mel | AGD Recorders | 55 721250 Mr.David Mavr | 6388022 ard | Open site | Valid | Artefact : -, Stone Quarry : 1 Permits | | |
| 36-2-0143 | UC OS 2 Contact | | AGD Recorders | 55 710270 Mr.David Mavr | 6409577 lard.Murong Giali | Open site nga Aboriginal and | Valid I Torres Strait Island | Artefact : 4 der Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0144 | UC OS 1 with PAD Contact | | AGD Recorders | 55 710371 Mr.David Mavr | 6408520 Lard.Murong Giali | Open site nga Aboriginal and | Valid I Torres Strait Island | Artefact : 30 ler Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0145 | GC OS 5 with PAD Contact | | AGD Recorders | 55 716819 Mr.David Mayr | 6412701 hard.Murong Giali | Open site nga Aboriginal and | Valid I Torres Strait Island | Artefact:100 der Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0146 | CT OS 7 Contact | | AGD Recorders | 55 717231 Mr.David Mayr | 6412758 tard.Murong Giali | Open site nga Aboriginal and | Valid I Torres Strait Island | Artefact : 15 der Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0139 | GC 05 6 Contact Muror | g Gialinga Aboriginal an | AGD Recorders | 55 717231 Mr.David Mayr | 6412758 lard,Doctor.Jodie | Open site Benton,Muronga G | Valid ialinga Aboriginal ai | Artefact: 15 nd Torres St Permits | | |
| 36-2-0141 | UC OS 3 with PAD Contact Sarah | Colley | AGD Recorders | 55 709935 Mr.David Mayr | 6409813 hard.Murong Giali | Open site nga Aboriginal and | Valid I Torres Strait Island | Artefact: 15 ler Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0142 | CR OS 4 with PAD Contact | | AGD <u>Recorders</u> | 55 713405 Mr.David Mayr | 6411246 lard.Murong Giali | Open site nga Aboriginal and | Valid I Torres Strait Island | Artefact: 1000 der Corporat Permits | | |
| 36-2-0270 | Private Rd-Gorries La Contact | ne Goolma AS | GDA <u>Recorders</u> | 55 714665 Doctor.Maria C | 6413356 otter | Open site | Valid | Artefact : 4 <u>Permits</u> | | |
| 36-2-0438 | UWF SU13/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 720773 Doctor.Julie Di | 6409698 bden | Open site | Valid | Artefact :- Permits | | |
| 36-5-0167 | UWF SU20/L1 Contact | | GDA <u>Recorders</u> | 55 720538 Doctor.Julie Dil | 6399589 bden | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | | |
| 36-5-0168 | UWF SU20/L2 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 720549 Doctor.Julie Dí | 6399657 bden | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | | |
| 36-5-0169 | UWF SU20/L3 | | GDA | 55 720747 | 6399837 | Open site | Valid | Artefact :- | | |
| Report ge Buffer of 5 This informu acts or omis | nerated by AHIMS We 50 meters. Additional ation is not guaranteed to l ision. | b Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for th Info : Archaeological assessment. Number of Abd of free from error omission. Office of Environment and He | e following a original site: ritage (NSW) a | rea at Datum :C : and Aborigina ad its employees d | iDA, Zone : 55, E. I objects found it isclaim liability for a | astings : 692000 - s 83 iny act done or omiss | 722000, Northing ion made on the inform | s : 6385000 - 6415000 nation and consequences o |) with a f such | Page 3 of 6 |

acts or omission

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

| | and the second s | rytenative action of a transferred of | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| SiteID | SiteName | Datun | 2 | Ine | asting | Northing | Context | Site Status | SiteFea | tures | SiteTypes | Reports |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | ulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0170 | UWF SU22/L1 | GDA | | 55 70 | 12596 | 6396808 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ä | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | lulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0171 | UWF SU24/L1 | GDA | | 55 70 | 06049 | 6394103 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | 1- | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | Iulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0172 | UWF SU26/L1 | GDA | | 55 70 |)4363 | 6395945 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | 11 | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | Iulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0173 | UWF SU30/L1 | GDA | | 55 70 | 15972 | 6400713 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ŗ | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | Iulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0174 | UWF SU32/L1 | GDA | | 55 70 | 16660 | 6398830 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ų | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | Iulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0175 | UWF SU34/L1 | GDA | | 55 70 | 15929 | 6392887 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ų | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | ulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0441 | UWF SU38/L1 | GDA | | 55 71 | 18764 | 6408904 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ų | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | fulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0442 | UWF SU39/L2 | GDA | | 55 73 | 16945 | 6405936 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ų | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | ulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0443 | UWF SU40/L1 | GDA | | 55 71 | 18232 | 6404202 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ų | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | ulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0444 | UWF SU41/L1 | GDA | | 55 71 | 17425 | 6403616 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ų | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | ulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0445 | UWF SU42/L1 | GDA | | 55 71 | 17996 | 6402834 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | 1 | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | Iulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-2-0446 | UWF SU43/L1 | GDA | | 55 71 | 18486 | 6402006 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ų | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor. | ulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0176 | UWF SU43/L2 | GDA | | 55 71 | 18567 | 6400794 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | 1 | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | ulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0177 | UWF SU43/L3 | GDA | | 55 71 | 18860 | 6400418 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | ulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0178 | UWF SU43/L4 | GDA | | 55 71 | 19068 | 6399951 | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ų. | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | Iulie Dib | den | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0179 | UWF SU44/L1 | GDA | | 55 70 | 0681 | | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ų | | |
| | Contact | Recor | ders | Doctor.) | ulie Dib | 6393326 | | | | Permits | | |
| 36-5-0180 | UWF SU44/L2 |] | | 55 70 | | 6393326 den | Open site | Valid | Artefact | ų | | |

Page 4 of 6

| | Office of Environment | AHIMS Web Services (| (SWS) | | | | | | Your Ref/PO | Number : Uungula-www |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| NSN | & Heritage | Extensive search - Site list re | eport | | | | | | Clie | nt Service ID : 380118 |
| SiteID | SiteName Contact | | Datum Recorders | Zone Easting Doctor.Julie Dibd | Northing | Context | Site Status | SiteFeatures Permits | SiteTypes | Reports |
| 36-5-0181 | UWF SU44/L3 Contact | | GD.A Recorders | 55 700901 Doctor.Julie Dibd | 6393784 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permit | 10 | |
| 36-5-0182 | UWF SU44/L4 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 701428 Doctor.Iulie Dibd | 6394094 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : Permit | | |
| 36-5-0183 | UWF SU46/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 699686 Mr.Christopher I | 6396742 Dib | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permit | | |
| 36-5-0184 | UWF SU49/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 700987 Doctor.Iulie Dibd | 6401383 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permit | | |
| 36-2-0447 | UWF SU51/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 708023 Doctor.Julie Dibd | 6406046 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permit | | |
| 36-2-0448 | UWF SU51/L2 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 708117 Doctor.Julie Dibd | 6406053 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permit | | |
| 36-2-0449 | UWF SU51/L3 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 708128 Doctor.Julie Dibó | 6406151 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | | |
| 36-2-0450 | UWF SU52/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 708122 Doctor.Julie Dibô | 6406768 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permit | 61 | |
| 36-2-0451 | UWF SU52/L2 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 706960 Doctor.Julie Dibd | 6407385 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | 14 | |
| 36-2-0452 | UWF SU53/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 708221 Doctor.Julie Dibd | 6406748 den | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permit | 10 | |
| 36-2-0453 | UWF SU65/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 710434 Doctor.Julie Dibó | 6408805 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permit | 14 | |
| 36-2-0454 | UWF SU65/L2 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 710449 Doctor.Julie Dibd | 6409452 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - <u>Permit</u> | 691 | |
| 36-2-0455 | UWF SU65/L3 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 710211 Doctor.Julie Dibd | 6409679 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permit | 14 | |
| 36-2-0456 | UWF SU68/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 708180 Doctor.Julie Dibd | 6409986 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permitt | 61 | |
| 36-2-0457 | UWF SU71/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 712811 Doctor.Julie Dibd | 6405320 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permit | 50 | |
| 36-2-0458 | UWF SU72/L1 Contact | | GDA Recorders | 55 712066 Doctor.Julie Dibó | 6404020 len | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - Permits | 14 | |
| 36-2-0459 | UWF SU73/L1 | | GDA | 55 711941 | 6403782 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| Report gei Buffer of 5 This informa acts or omiss | nerated by AHIMS Wel 0 meters. Additional I tion is not guaranteed to b. | Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for th nfo : Archaeological assessment. Number of Al e free from error omission. Office of Environment and H | he following boriginal site eritage (NSW) | area at Datum :GD is and Aboriginal c and its employees disc | A, Zone : 55, E bbjects found is claim liability for a | stings: 692000 - 7 : 83 ny act done or omissio | 22000, Northing n made on the inform | s : 6385000 - 641500 nation and consequences | 00 with a s of such | |

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

New South Wales Archaeology Pty Ltd

Page 5 of 6

| MSN | Office of Environment & Heritage | AHIMS Web Services Extensive search - Site list r | (AWS) report | | | | | | Your Ref/PC Cli | Number : Uungula-www ent Service ID : 380118 |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--------------------|---|
| telD | SiteName | | Datum | Zone Easting | Northing | g Context | Site Status | SiteFeatures | SiteTypes | Reports |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | nden | | | Permits | | |
| -2-0460 | UWF SU73/L2 | | GDA | 55 711873 | 6403601 | Open site | Valid | Artefact : - | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | oden | on the | 6-12-44 | Permits | | |
| +/+0-7-0 | Fourtant | | Danadare | did allutation | 704TT40 | upen sue | DIPA | AUTORIALI - Damaite | | |
| 5-2-0475 | Bondangora SU18/L1 | | GDA | 55 692880 | 6411849 | Open site | Valid | Stone Ouarry : - | | |
| | Contact | | Recorders | Doctor.Julie Dib | den,NSW Arch | naeology Pty Ltd | ĺ. | Permits | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Report ge Buffer of : This inform | merated by AHIMS Wel 50 meters. Additional I ation is not guaranteed to b | b Service on 01/11/2018 for Julie Dibden for info : Archaeological assessment. Number of 4 e free from error omission. Office of Environment and. | r the following Aboriginal site Heritage (NSW). | area at Datum :G :s and Aboriginal nd its employees dis | DA, Zone : 55. objects found sclaim liability fo | , Eastings : 692000 d is 83 or any act done or omis. | - 722000, Northin sion made on the info | gs: 6385000 - 6415000 mation and consequences of | with a such | |
| acts or omi | ssion. | | | | | | | | | Page 6 of 6 |

APPENDIX 2 IMPACT AREAS AND AHIMS SITE MAPPING

























APPENDIX 3 HISTORIC HERITAGE

Historical Register Searches

Searches have been conducted for previous heritage listings in and around the study area; these searches have included all of the relevant heritage registers for items of local through to world significance. Details of these searches are provided below.

Australian Heritage Database

This database contains information about more than 20 000 natural, historic and Indigenous places.

A search of this database revealed that there are no items listed on the Register of the National Estate (RNE) as being in the proposed Uungula Wind Farm study area.

State Heritage Inventory

The NSW heritage database contain over 20,000 statutorily-listed heritage items in New South Wales. This includes items protected by heritage schedules to local environmental plans (LEPs), regional environmental plans (REPs) or by the State Heritage Register.

The information is supplied by local councils and State agencies and includes basic identification details and listing information. Consequently, listings should be confirmed with the responsible agency.

The Uungula Wind Farm falls within the boundaries of two local council areas, they being Wellington Shire and Mid Western Shire Council. A search of this database in relation to all council areas revealed no listings for items in the study area.

<u>Results</u>

Two potential European heritage items have been recorded during the study, neither of which satisfy heritage listing criteria. They are located outside impact areas. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

European Mining Activity:

UWF SU1/H1 Cluster; UWF SU1/H2 Cluster; UWF SU3/H1 Cluster

An area of former widespread mining activity is situated in the northeastern section of the proposal area, dispersed across areas within Survey Units 1 and 3. Because the various relic features in the landscape related to this mining activity are roughly located in three groups, for ease of reference they have been assigned to one of three clusters (Figure 1). The broader overall area of the mining site, encompassing the three clusters, is approximately 625 x 425m or 26.5 ha. This cluster of mining sites are outside the proposed Development Footprint.



Figure 1 Satellite view of the former mining field showing the location of the three clusters (Google Earth, 2013).

The Parish of Biraganbil map of 1896 shows that at that time, this land was owned by a Richard Rouse (Figure 2). There were two prominent residents of the Mudgee district by the name of Richard Rouse at that time, both cousins. Richard Rouse (1842-1903) was the son of grazier Edwin Rouse of Guntawang, and Richard Rouse junior (1843-1906) was the son of George Rouse. Edwin and George were, in turn, the sons of the pioneer Richard Rouse of Rouse Hill, west of Sydney (Lenehan 1976).

In 1822, Richard Rouse the elder, sent Edwin and George in search of good pasture in the area beyond the Blue Mountains, to the north-west. In 1825, they took up land past Bathurst, at Guntawang on the Cudgegong River after it had recently been relinquished by George and Henry Cox following hostilities with the Wiradjuri. This holding of 4,000 acres (1619 ha) was gradually increased and became two stations, Guntawang and Biraganbil, and these were inherited by the sons, Edwin and George (Lenehan 1976). Their sons in turn were left the properties, with the older Richard inheriting Guntawang in 1888, and the younger Richard Rouse inheriting Biraganbil. Both Richards became successful pastoralists and studbreeders in the district, and both had some interest in gold mining after the gold rush struck the Gulgong area in the 1870s. Indeed, it was the discovery of gold on land purchased by the Rouse's of Guntawang that initiated the Gulgong gold rush.

Richard Rouse junior was a director and shareholder in the Biraganbil Gold Mining Company, areas of which it prospected for gold fell on his Biraganbil property. As well as being involved as investors in local mining companies, both Rouse families leased numerous areas of land on their various estates, under special terms, for third parties to mine and exploit.

It is understood that it is on land that was part of Richard Rouse's Biraganbil estate, as highlighted in the 1896 Parish map (Figure 2), that the most northern of the three subject clusters of mining activity are situated. There are numerous reports in the papers of the time describing mining undertakings on a 40 acre lease on Richard Rouse's Biraganbil estate. No other defined 40 acre lots, and none with gold leases, can be identified on Richard Rouse's estate on the Biraganbil Parish maps. Accordingly, these reports may well relate to the 40 acre lot, however, it should be noted that because of the number of gold leases offered by the Rouse's this has been unable to be confirmed in this research.

On 7th December 1872, the Empire newspaper in Sydney published ..."On Monday last 2nd inst., Messrs. Plunkett and Co., auctioneers at Gulgong, proceeded to Biraganbil estate, property of Mr. Rouse, and submitted forty acres of untried ground to the competition of buyers. The best offer was only £10. There were estimated to be about 700 miners and others present....This forty acres is contiguous to the Biraganbil Gold Mining Company's lease, and the same lead is supposed to run through it. It constitutes a regular basin, being surrounded by high and precipitous ranges."

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report



Figure 2 Map of the Parish of Biraganbil, County of Wellington, 1896, showing the area of mining activity on Richard Rouse's property.

The same newspaper reported on 1st February 1873 "... I am informed that Messrs. Brown, Hunter and others who purchased a forty-acre lease from Mr. Rouse, on the Biraganbil Estate, an account of which I gave a few weeks ago, have already put on it three different leases more than thirty miners to open the ground and that additional hands will be employed as the work progresses. On three shafts already sunk, two are golden and payable. The lead has been driven across to a distance of nearly fifty feet, and things look prosperous."

For reasons unknown, the Biraganbil Gold Mining Company was short lived and final settlement of outstanding issues was being heard in the insolvency court in 1975. Nevertheless, mining still continued on Biraganbil. Later reporting on the area in the Australian Town and Country Journal of 2nd July 1898, indicated in an article titled 'The Biraganbil Goldfield' ... "This is a small field situated on the state, of Mr Richard Rouse, jun., Biraganbil....(It) is located on a low hill at the foot of

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

a rough range of hills, of considerable elevation. The hill seems a mass of quartz leaders in an altered slate and sandstone formation, but there are also areas of diorite. The gold was first got in the alluvial on the surface, and was followed down to a depth of 18ft. In the quartz leaders in the portion of the hill nearest the range there is but little pyrites. At a depth of 50ft a reef from 2ft 6in to 4ft wide was struck, and in this formation 38oz of gold were obtained to one nailcan of dirt. Following the chute down, 8 z or 90z of gold were obtained. A short distance below this point an alluvial formation of about 10 acres exists, which has produced a considerable quantity of gold, in some instances as much as 25oz to the load, and 10oz to the load was no uncommon yield. In some instances pieces up to 40oz were found in ironstone nodules. Underneath this alluvial the country rock is intersected with a mass of ironstone and quartz veins, mostly trending in a general north and south direction. Overlying this there are masses of grey porphyry clinkers, varying in depth from 6ft to 20ft. Adjoining, to the north a distance of about 500ft, a mass of pyritic veins exists, ranging from onefourth of an inch to one inch wide, and carrying gold at the rate of from ½gr to lgr per dish. There is a shaft on this area 52ft deep, and all the way down these veins were present, underlaying to the west, and striking north-west and south east. In this shaft the porphyry clinkers were also carried down to a depth of 8ft. One small ore formation here is said to have turned out £3000 worth of gold. And gold to the value of £40,000 is said to have been won from the alluvial."

Each of the individual clusters relating to the site are described below:

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

UWF SU1/H1 Cluster (Figure 3)

This cluster is comprised of a number of features scattered over an area of c. 2ha on an undulating crest (Figure 3). Feature 1 (E727452 N6408825) and Feature 2 (E727354 N6408839) are costeans with associated mullock heaps rising to a maximum height of c. 0.5m. Feature 1 costean is 5 x 3m in size and c 1.3m deep. Feature 2 is an excavated costean or mine. Features 3 (E727372 N6408787) and 4 (E727413 N6408733) are linear depressions in the landscape which appear to have been mining drives. Feature 3 is a c. 60m long of southwest/northeast alignment measuring 2m in width and c. 0.7m deep. The costean has mullock along its eastern side.

There are no obvious artefacts in the immediate vicinity of the areas of mining, nor are there any other associated features such as vestiges associated with habitation. Given the absence of artefacts and other features such as occupation sites, it appears that this was a relatively brief extraction of gold deposits that was abandoned upon their exhaustion.



Figure 3 Satellite view of the SU1/H1 Cluster area showing various features created by previous mining (Google Earth, 2013)

UWF SU1/H2 Cluster (Figure 4)

The UWF SU1/H2 Cluster (west end E727365 N6408486) is comprised of a series of old mining features which possibly follow original alluvial gold deposits along a northeast flowing drainage line that leads from the undulating crest. From the western end in which excavations are visible, other features were visible for >300m along the descending drainage line, but at the time of field survey these were not investigated as they lay well away from areas of proposed impact.



Figure 4 Satellite view of the SU1/H2 Cluster area with the point of the western extent shown and the drainage depression visible extending to the northeast from that point (Google Earth, 2013)

UWF SU3/H1 Cluster (Figure 5)

This cluster is comprised of a distribution of mining features, comprised of an extensive array of costeans, some mining shafts, and possibly mining drives (E727642 N6408294 - centre). They are spread over an area of c. 1ha on an undulating crest in Survey Unit 3.



Figure 5 Satellite view of the SU3/H1 Cluster (Google Earth, 2013).

UWF SU10/H1 - Old Yards (Figure 6)

This recording is of an old dilapidated set of stock yards located in Survey Unit 10 (E720455 N6408286). The yards measure c. 35m x 12m. This site is outside the revised Development Footprint.



Figure 6 Satellite view of the UWF SU10/H1 - Old Yards. (Google Earth, 2013)